

APPENDIX A
TREATABILITY LABORATORY REPORT
FEASIBILITY STUDY
SOUTH CAVALCADE SITE
HOUSTON, TEXAS

007898

Prepared for:
KOPPERS CO., INC.
PREVIOUSLY OPERATED PROPERTY
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15219

Prepared by:
KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
440 COLLEGE PARK DRIVE
MONROEVILLE, PA 15146

Project No. 157373-12

AUGUST 1988

223

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF TABLES.....	v
LIST OF FIGURES.....	vi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	ES-1
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1-1
2.0 STUDY OVERVIEW.....	2-1
3.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION	3-1
Water Samples.....	3-1
Results.....	3-1
Soil Samples.....	3-2
4.0 TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES	4-1
4.1 Oil/Water Separation	4-1
4.2 UV/Oxidation	4-3
Introduction	4-3
Procedure	4-3
Screening Run	4-4
Final Run.....	4-5
4.3 Activated Carbon	4-7
Introduction	4-7
Procedure	4-7
Isotherm Testing	4-8
ACT Results.....	4-9
4.4 Soil Studies.....	4-10
4.5 Soil Washing.....	4-12
Introduction	4-12
Procedure	4-13
Screening Runs.....	4-13
Final Runs	4-14
4.6 In Situ Soil Bioreclamation.....	4-16
Introduction	4-16
Procedure	4-17
Results	4-18
Influent Results	4-18

007899

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

		Page
	Operational Data	4-19
	Effluent Results	4-20
	Soil Results	4-22
4.7	Slurry Reactors	4-22
	Procedure	4-23
	Results	4-23
4.8	Activated Sludge Co-Treatability	4-26
	Introduction	4-26
	Procedure	4-27
	Summary of Results	4-28
	Keystone's Data Base	4-29
5.0	ENGINEERING DESIGN	5-1
	Groundwater Samples	5-1
	Soil Samples	5-2
	Chemical Oxidation Treatment	5-2
	Activated Carbon Treatment	5-3
	Soil Washing	5-4
	In Situ Soil Bioreclamation/Soil Columns	5-5
	Slurry Reactors	5-6
	Activated Sludge Co-Treatability Study	5-7
	Keystone - Data Base	5-9

REFERENCES

APPENDICES

- 1 On-Site Composite Sample Results of Well OW-10 and OW-11
- 2 Monroeville Composite Sample Results of Well OW-10 and OW-11
- 3 Physical Separation Test Results
- 4 Polymer Treatment Test Results
- 5 O₃/UV Screening Run Results
- 6 O₃/UV Screening Run First Order Decay Rate Constant (K) Calculations
- 7 O₃/UV Final Sampling Run Results
- 8 Activated Carbon Isotherm Test Results
- 9 Carbon Adsorption Isotherm Plots

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

- 9A Calgon Corporation's ACT Report
- 10 Soil Washing Screening Run Results
- 11 Soil Washing Final Run Results
- 12 In Situ Soil Bioreclamation Soil Column Study Results
- 13 Slurry Reactor Results
- A Activated Sludge Treatment Process
Summary of Case Studies

007901

LIST OF TABLES

	Page
3-1 Comparison of On-Site Composite Sample to the Monroeville Composite Sample	3-1a
4-1 Comparison of Polymer Treatment Versus Physical Separation	4-2a
4-2 Final Ozone/UV Test PAH Results	4-5a
4-3 Microtox Results Ozone/UV Influent and Effluent Samples	4-6a
4-3a Activated Carbon ACT Results	4-6b
4-4 Sieve Analysis	4-10a
4-4a Statistical Summary for PAH Data	4-11a
4-5 Soil Washing Screening Run Results Area A-04 Subsurface Sample	4-13b
4-6 Soil Washing Screening Run Results Area A-04 Surface Soil Sample	4-13c
4-7 Final Soil Washing Results Area A-04 Subsurface Soil	4-14a
4-8 Final Soil Washing Result Area A-04 Surface Soil	4-14b
4-9 Microtox Results, Site Soil Samples, Area A-04	4-15a
4-10 Soil Column Study Groundwater Influent Results	4-18a
4-11 Soil Column Effluent Results Control Column #1	4-20a
4-12 Soil Column Effluent Results Anaerobic Column #2	4-20b
4-13 Soil Column Effluent Results Aerobic Column #3	4-20c
4-14 Soil Column Soil Results Control Column #1	4-22a
4-15 Soil Column Soil Results Anaerobic Column #2	4-22b
4-16 Soil Column Soil Results Aerobic Column #3	4-22c
4-17 Slurry Reactor Results	4-25a
4-18 Chemicals of Interest Associated with MGP Sites	4-26a
4-19 Influent Water Quality Results	4-28a
4-20 Clarified Effluent Water Quality Results	4-28c
4-21 Industrial Reactor B Mass Balance Results	4-29a
4-22 Waste Activated Sludge Quality Results	4-29b

007902

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
3.1	Site Map	3-2a
4.2-1	Ozone/UV Screening Run Phenol 4AAP	4-4a
4.2-2	Ozone/UV Screening Run Naphthalene	4-4b
4.4-1	Grain Size Distribution	4-10b
4.5-1	Basic Elements of a Denver Unit	4-13a
4.7-1	Schematic Diagram of the Suspended Growth Biological Reactors	4-23a

007903

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report details the results of a treatability laboratory study performed by Keystone Environmental Resources, Inc. (Keystone). This study was designed to technically evaluate selected treatment technologies for their feasibility for treating South Calvalcade site soil and groundwater samples which contain elevated concentrations of the site chemicals of interest.

This site is called the South Calvalcade site and it is located in Houston Texas. A wood preserving plant formerly owned by the Koppers Corporation was previously operated at this site, and coal tar and creosote compounds were used in the process, and therefore comprise the majority of the site chemicals of interest.

Groundwater and Soil Samples

The groundwater used in this treatability study was a composite from wells OW-10 and OW-11, located in the formerly identified process area. The groundwater sampled settled relatively oil and solids free, by quiescent gravity settling, with small oil layers on top and on the bottom of the water samples. Therefore supernatant from the middle portions of the settled 55 gallon barrels was used for all groundwater testing experiments.

Soil samples were collected from area A-04 identified as an old creosote dumping area, between soil borings A04-SB01 and A04-SB02. Two 5 gallon buckets were taken from a depth of 10-11 feet, and one bucket was sampled from the surface to 1 foot deep. Both of these sample depths contained PAH compounds at elevated concentration levels - as high as 8 g Total PAH/1 Kg Soil (0.8%). Measurements of PAH soil concentrations varied widely despite good sampling and analytical techniques used, due to the heterogeneous nature of the contaminated soil matrix. A statistical analysis was performed on the six measured PAH concentrations of the untreated raw soil samples obtained in this laboratory work. The average mean PAH concentration obtained was 3.7 g Total PAH/1 Kg soil (0.37%). This mean concentration value was used throughout the study as the raw untreated soil PAH concentration value.

007904

Polymer Treatment

Polymer treatment of site groundwater for oil water separation was performed using standard jar testing techniques. Various types and dosages of polymers were tested to flocculate the oil phase into a stable sludge. The two most successful combinations tested were Drew Chemical Company's products:

Amerfloc	10 @ 300 ppm
Amerfloc	5,260 @ 4 ppm
	and
Amerfloc	10 @ 300 ppm
Amerfloc	5270 @ 4 ppm

The sludge generation estimate from the jar testing experiments was 11.2 gallons of wet sludge produced per every 1000 gallons of groundwater polymer treated (1.12 vol. %). Oil and grease concentrations were reduced over 90% by polymer treatment, and over 86% by physical separation alone. The PAH concentration was reduced 73% in the physical separation test, indicating that the majority of PAH components are in the oil phase. Therefore polymer additions for oil/water separation were unnecessary for the groundwater samples used throughout the laboratory testing work.

UV/Oxidation

Chemical oxidation testing using ozone in conjunction with ultraviolet light was performed. An ozone/UV screening run was first performed in order to determine the optimum ozone dosage rate for treating the site groundwater. The treatment indicator parameters monitored in this screening run were pH, TOC, phenol (4-AAP), and naphthalene. The average ozone utilization rate was 59 percent and the optimum ozone dosage was 285 mg/l (a 10 minute reaction time).

A plot of both phenol and naphthalene concentrations versus ozone applied was drawn using a least squares regression fit technique. The slope of these lines k , is the first order decay rate constant. This k rate constant is a measure of the performance of the test, i.e. a negative k rate indicates reduction of the monitored indicator parameter, a positive k rate indicates an increase in concentration of the monitored

parameter. The lower the k rate, the better the performance obtained in the ozone/UV screening run test. The k rates obtained in the screening run tests were:

Phenols (4-AAP) = -0.0077

Naphthalene = -0.0046

The influent phenols (4-AAP) concentration of 4.95 mg/l was reduced 98.9% to 0.053 mg/l after 10 minutes of ozone/UV treatment, the naphthalene influent concentration of 65.1 ug/l showed an increase to 459 ug/l after 3 minutes of ozone/UV treatment, then decreased steadily thereafter until it was below the detectable concentration limit after 30 minutes of ozone/UV treatment.

A final sampling ozone/UV run was performed at an ozone dosage of approximately 285 mg/l (a 10 minute reaction time). Enough batch runs were performed to generate sufficient sample for all of the site chemicals of interest.

The average ozone utilization efficiency obtained was 57 percent, duplicating that of the screening run test. Also duplicated was the reduction in phenols (4-AAP) at 98.4 percent after 10 minutes of ozone/UV treatment. The pH of the groundwater changed very little by the ozone/UV treatment, 6.7 to 6.4. No effect was seen for most of the other conventional pollutants or metals. Total PAH concentration was reduced 52.5 percent, with the lower molecular weight 2 and 3 ring PAH components showing higher levels of reduction.

The groundwater tested "toxic" in the MicrotoxTM bioassay test both before and after ozone/UV treatment. The ozone/UV treated effluent decreased in Microtox toxicity by 8 percent.

Activated Carbon

The feasibility of treating site groundwater with activated carbon was tested using both isotherm testing and packed column testing. The isotherm work was performed by Keystone and will be described first. The column testing was subcontracted to the Calgon Corporation laboratories in Pittsburgh Pennsylvania which used their Accelerated Carbon Testing (ACT) test method.

The isotherm experiments performed by Keystone utilized Calgon's F-300 granular activated carbon, pulverized so that 95 wt. % passed through a 325 mesh screen. Twelve different weight ratios of activated carbon to site groundwater were shaken for 1 hour and then the liquid was separated from the carbon by filtering. The liquid phase was analyzed for TOC, phenol and pH.

The maximum adsorption capacity of the activated carbon for naphthalene, phenol and TOC were estimated by plotting the concentration of the parameter in solution (at equilibrium) versus the total weight of the parameter adsorbed per unit weight of carbon. The best fit line for the data was drawn by a computer program using a linear regression technique and an equation which describes the line drawn, was generated. Solving this equation for the influent concentration of each parameter yielded the maximum adsorption capacity for that parameter by the F-300 activated carbon, for the groundwater tested.

Based upon an influent concentration of 2.74 mg/l of naphthalene, the estimated carbon usage from the isotherm testing is 0.85 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated. The estimated carbon usage rate for an influent TOC concentration of 56 mg/l is 2.08 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated. The estimated carbon usage rate for an influent phenols (4AAP) concentration of 7.45 mg/l is 4.67 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated.

ACT Results

Keystone contracted the Calgon Corporation to perform their Accelerated Carbon Test (ACT) on a sample of gravity settled site groundwater supplied to them by Keystone. The ACT test simulated carbon adsorption treatment in a packed carbon column.

The report received from Calgon is included as Appendix 9A of this Keystone Treatability Report. The results of the ACT indicate that for the gravity settled sample of site groundwater tested phenolics will be the limiting factor, followed by TOC, and finally the naphthalene. Carbon usage rates obtained by Calgon agree closely with those obtained by Keystone. The estimated carbon usage for a TOC influent of 58 ppm and an example treatment objective of 30 mg/l was 2.5 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated (Keystone's carbon isotherm estimate was 2.08

pounds per 1000 gallons.) Calgon's carbon use estimate for naphthalene at a 0.5 ppm example treatment limit was 1 pound per 1000 gallons, (Keystone's was 0.85 pounds per 1000 gallons). Calgon's carbon use estimate for phenols at a 0.5 ppm example treatment limit was 2.75 pounds per 1000 gallons (Keystone's was 4.67 pounds per 1000 gallons.) The Calgon ACT was performed on an empty bed contact time of 15 minutes.

Soil Washing

Keystone performed bench scale soil washing testing using the principles of froth flotation aided by the addition of surfactants. A battery of screening tests were performed testing different combinations and amounts of surfactants, test conditions, number of wash cycles, etc., in order to optimize a soil washing procedure to effectively clean both surface and subsurface soil samples from area A-04 at the site.

The best three screening run tests were chosen for both the surface and subsurface soil samples. Three tests for each soil sample were run monitoring oil and grease, methylene chloride extractables, and percent solids. Parameter removal rates greater than 98% were seen for the subsurface soil samples tested, and greater than 95% removal rates for the surface sample. These screening tests utilized one 25 minute washing cycle, followed by a one minute rinse cycle, a 1:5 soil to water ratio, and pH adjustments using sodium hydroxide.

Based on the results of the screening run tests a final washing test was performed on each soil sample. The treatment indicator parameters used in the two final soil washing runs were oil and grease, methylene chloride extractables, and PAH. The high percent removals for oil and grease and methylene chloride extractables achieved in the screening runs were duplicated in the final runs with greater than 97% removals achieved in both tests. The PAH removal rate was over 99% in the subsurface soil sample and over 77% in the surface soil sample tested, as compared to the mean soil PAH concentration obtained from the statistical analysis of the six raw untreated soil samples tested.

Conditions of the final soil washing tests were: a 1:5 soil to water ratio, two 45 minute wash cycles, one ten minute rinse, pH adjustments using sodium hydroxide, and a total of approximately 0.04 wt % of surfactants used in each test.

Soil Bioreclamation (Soil Columns)

An eight week bench scale bioreclamation experiment was performed to evaluate the feasibility of treating South Calvalcade soils biologically on-site. This experiment simulated in situ conditions as closely as possible, and involved pumping site groundwater upflow through packed soil columns which were supplied the proper environmental conditions, nutrients and a microbial seed to enhance the biodegradation rate of organics present in the site soil. Effluent samples from the soil columns were sampled every two weeks. The soil and groundwater were sampled initially, as well as the final soil and groundwater after eight weeks of operation.

The effluent result from the control soil column contained an average naphthalene concentration of about 824 ug/l. The concentration of naphthalene solubilized off the site soil was consistent over the eight week study. The control column received only a tap water feed, and no nutrients or sludge seed were added. Therefore the PAH components present in the effluent were washed off the site soil in the column.

The anaerobic soil column received nutrients, sludge seed, and sodium nitrate as an electron acceptor for the anaerobic biological degradation process. The effluent PAH concentrations were much less, 78 percent less initially and 92 percent by the final effluent sampling. This decreasing PAH effluent concentration, along with nutrients and nitrate usage indicates that a microbiological population was established and was degrading the water soluble PAH's in the groundwater influent provided.

Similarly, the aerobic soil column achieved biodegradation of the PAH compounds present in the groundwater feed. Initial effluent PAH concentrations were reduced 56 percent from the influent and, final effluent PAH concentrations were reduced 78 percent. The lower molecular weight 2, and 3 ring PAH components were the ones primarily being degraded in the soil columns. This fact reflects the higher water solubility of these 2 and 3 ring compounds.

The groundwater feed for the soil columns contained 4242 ug/l total PAH initially, and decreased to 1201 ug/l by the end of the soil column study.

Soil results vary so widely that no conclusions were made concerning the performance of the soil columns with regards to treating the soil phase.

Slurry Reactors

As a part of the biological degradation work performed using site soil and groundwater samples, Keystone also performed testing using two biological slurry reactors. These slurry reactors, also called suspended growth biological reactors, each contained 56 wt % area A-04 subsurface soil and 44 wt % gravity settled groundwater to form a 2500 ml slurry. One slurry reactor was operated aerobically and one anaerobically, and in both, the soil was continually kept in suspension by an electric stirrer. The anaerobic reactor was supplied with a nitrogen gas blanket on top to maintain anaerobic conditions. The aerobic reactor was supplied humidified laboratory compressed air to maintain a dissolved oxygen concentration of at least 3 mg/l.

The aerobic reactor had several incidences of violent foaming upon the addition of air. A commercial antifoam was added to the aerobic reactor and it controlled the foaming for approximately one week, and then more had to be added. Approximately one-third of the initial water phase was lost due to this unexpected foaming problem, and tap water was added to make-up the reactor volume.

Both reactors were supplied nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus) and additionally the anaerobic reactor was supplied nitrate. Test kit measurements in the laboratory of the water phase indicated a consistent daily usage of nutrients and nitrate.

The soil and water phases of each slurry reactor were separated and sampled at the end of four weeks for pH, percent solids, and PAH. The water phase PAH concentrations were decreased 66% and 88% for the aerobic and anaerobic reactors respectively. Specifically it was the lower molecular weight, 2 and 3 ring PAH compounds, which being more water soluble than the higher 4, 5 and 6 ring PAH components went into solution and were biodegraded by the microbial population in the slurry reactors. For example, naphthalene, a 2 ring PAH was over 99% removed, and carbazole a 2 ring PAH was greater than 97% removed in both aerobic and anaerobic reactors. The amount of biodegradation of PAH components achieved is

a function of many phenomenon. For example the adsorption/desorption characteristics of the site soil, the solubility of the PAH components in the groundwater, and the relative susceptibility to biodegradation of the PAH components. It appears that the rate limiting step in soil biodegradation work is the desorption of PAH from the soil. Once solubilized the PAH components can be biodegraded both aerobically and anaerobically.

Results from the soil phase of the slurry reactors were inconclusive, with the aerobic reactor soil PAH concentration being over 46% removed and the anaerobic reactor soil had an increase in PAH concentration, as compared to the mean soil PAH concentration calculated.

These results were based upon one final soil sample for PAH analyses for each slurry reactor only.

Activated Sludge Co-Treatability Study

The concept of treating contaminated groundwaters jointly with domestic sanitary wastewaters at a publicly owned treatment works (POTW) was tested in a separate project by Keystone in 1987, on a pilot plant scale. Specifically the groundwater contained chemicals from the coal and coal tar based family and was sampled from a former manufactured gas plant (MGP) site, where gas for lighting and heating was produced from coal or oil. A second groundwater, from a former coke plant site was also used in this pilot study. The coke plant site groundwater had higher concentrations of the chemicals of interest present than did either the MGP site, or does the South Calvalcade site groundwater. As such this coke plant groundwater served as a worse case scenario for evaluating the concept of co-treatability. A third control reactor was fed 100% POTW sanitary influent water and thus served as a baseline for comparison. The South Calvalcade site groundwater is most closely similar to the MGP site groundwater concentration.

Results from the co-treatability study support the feasibility of treating these types of groundwater jointly with domestic wastewaters at a POTW employing the activated sludge process.

The effluent water quality did not change as a result of adding the groundwaters in terms of: conventional, inorganic, volatile aromatics, and metals chemical parameters. In terms of total phenolics and total PAH, the coke plant site reactor showed slightly higher effluent concentrations. Even though some of the chemicals of interest were detected in the coke plant site reactor's effluent, the concentrations measured were below the Best Available Technology (BAT) treated discharge standards recently set for the organic chemicals industry.

Based on steady-state air monitoring results, the industrial site reactor was the only one of three tested which had any volatilization from the aeration tank of benzene, toluene, naphthalene, and acenaphthalene.

The metals concentration of the wasted activated sludge for all three units was the same. The coke plant reactor's sludge contained higher levels of PAH, total phenolics, and volatile aromatics than the other two reactors. The MGP site reactor's wasted sludge did not show any concentrations higher than in the control reactor's sludge.

In all three reactors, no change was seen in the number or diversity of microorganisms present in the mixed liquor taken originally from the POTW and used to seed the reactors.

Toxicity testing using the MicrotoxTM acute bioassay test showed all three effluents to be nontoxic to luminescent bacteria (the Microtox test organism), despite the coke plant site reactor's influent feed being toxic, based on the Microtox test.

Additionally, the results of this study show that the addition of a groundwater such as the South Calvalcade site groundwater used in Keystone's laboratory work will generally be below detection limits in the influent due to dilution alone, to even a small POTW, of one million gallons per day. The chemicals of interest present in the South Calvalcade site have been proven to be biologically degradable in an activated sludge treatment process. Included in Appendix A of this report to support this statement, are 19 actual cases from Keystones files, of successful applications of the activated sludge treatment process for the chemicals of interest present at the South Calvalcade site.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a treatability laboratory study performed by Keystone Environmental Resources, Inc. (Keystone) at its Monroeville Research Science and Technology Center. This study was designed to technically evaluate the feasibility of treating soils and water samples collected from a site formerly owned by the Koppers Company, Inc. This site is called the South Calvalcade site, located in Houston, Texas. A wood preserving plant was previously operated at this site, and coal tar, and creosote compounds were used in the process. Previous work has been done on characterizing soils and water present on the site by McBride-Ratcliff and Associates, Inc. geotechnical consultants in Houston, Texas. Keystone utilized this previous characterization work to guide in the selection of both soil and water samples which contained the chemicals of interest in elevated concentrations. By selecting these types of samples, the majority of the site chemicals of interest were present in the soil and water samples used for treatability evaluations.

007913

2.0 STUDY OVERVIEW

Soil and water samples were collected by Keystone personnel on November 18, 1987 and returned for testing by Keystone's Analytical Division in Monroeville, Pennsylvania. Details of sample collection and handling are discussed in Section 3. Also presented in Section 3 is the list of the chemicals of interest along with the concentrations found in the selected site groundwater samples. Section 4 of this report presents the specific treatment technologies investigated, followed by their respective results. Included in section 4 is a section describing an activated sludge co-treatability study. This co-treatability is considered as a treatment alternative which is technically feasible for the South Calvalcade site groundwater.

007914

3.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION

Water Samples

On November 18, 1987 Keystone personnel collected water samples from the South Calvalcade site for use in the treatability laboratory study. Two observation wells in the former process area of the site were sampled. This old process area was located on the southern end of the site. One well was OW-11, located near the eastern boundary, and one well was OW-10, located near the western boundary. Seven 55-gallon drums of water were collected in all, 4 from OW-11 and 3 from OW-10.

Keystone personnel collected an on-site composite sample from the seven drums collected from Wells OW-10 and OW-11, and returned it via 24 hour service to Monroeville for analyses of the site chemicals of interest. The drums of sample collected from OW-10 and OW-11 were returned to Keystone's Monroeville labs via truck. A composite sample of these drums was also taken on December 10, 1987 at Monroeville for the site chemicals of interest. This resampling at Monroeville was to reveal any changes which may have occurred over time by shipping, handling, and storage of the water sampled. This duplicate sampling also gives a more recent characterization of the water sample to be used in the laboratory testing.

Results

Table 3-1 lists the chemicals of interest for the South Calvalcade site work as well as their concentrations in both the on-site and Monroeville composite samples. The last column of Table 3-1 presents the percent change between the on-site sample and the Monroeville sample taken approximately 3 weeks later. Generally, the results from both samplings are similar, i.e. the same orders of magnitude for both. Individual fluctuations occur, as would be expected between separate sampling events. The individual PAH component results can be found in Appendix 1 and Appendix 2 which presents all the data in its raw format as received from the laboratory. Some of the variation between samples can be explained by viewing the raw data in the appendices. For example, total PAH varies over 45% between sampling events. A slug of naphthalene may have ben sampled at Monroeville, as the naphthalene concentration increased 3 times from the initial sampling concentration. Therefore, the resultant increase for total PAH is seen. Another point worth noting is that there

TABLE 3-1
COMPARISON OF ON-SITE COMPOSITE SAMPLE TO THE
MONROEVILLE COMPOSITE SAMPLE
(RESULTS IN MG/L)

Parameter (mg/l)	On-Site Sample 11/18/87	Monroeville Sample 12/10/87	% Change from On-Site Sample
Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)	325	255	-21.5
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	580	768	+32.4
Oil and Grease (O&G)	113	144	+27.4
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	-	0.0018	-
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	3.59	3.10	-13.6
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	63.4	59.8	-5.7
Total Phosphate (PO ₄)	<0.100	0.176	+76
pH (standard units)	7.2	7.4	+2.8
Methylene Chloride Extractables	-	253	-
Total Recoverable Phenolics (as Phenol)	8.31	7.82	-5.9
Total Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	71.4	39.2	-45.1
Arsenic (As)	0.0117	0.0154	+31.6
Lead (Pb)	0.0062	<0.005	-19.4

007916

are only two sets of data points, hence higher percent differences may be expected than if there were many more data points to be averaged.

The Monroeville water sampling included analyzing for pentachlorophenol to ensure that this wood treating compound was not present. (The previously reported results in the Remedial Investigation (RI) document had not shown this chemical compound to be present on the site). The result of the analysis from Keystone shows a concentration of 0.0018 mg/L in Table 3-1. This concentration is essentially at the detection limit of 0.001 mg/L (1 ug/L), and is, therefore, not considered as a relevant chemical of interest for the remainder of the laboratory study.

Figure 3.1 presents a map of the site and the approximate locations of Well OW-10 and OW-11, as well as the approximate soil sampling locations.

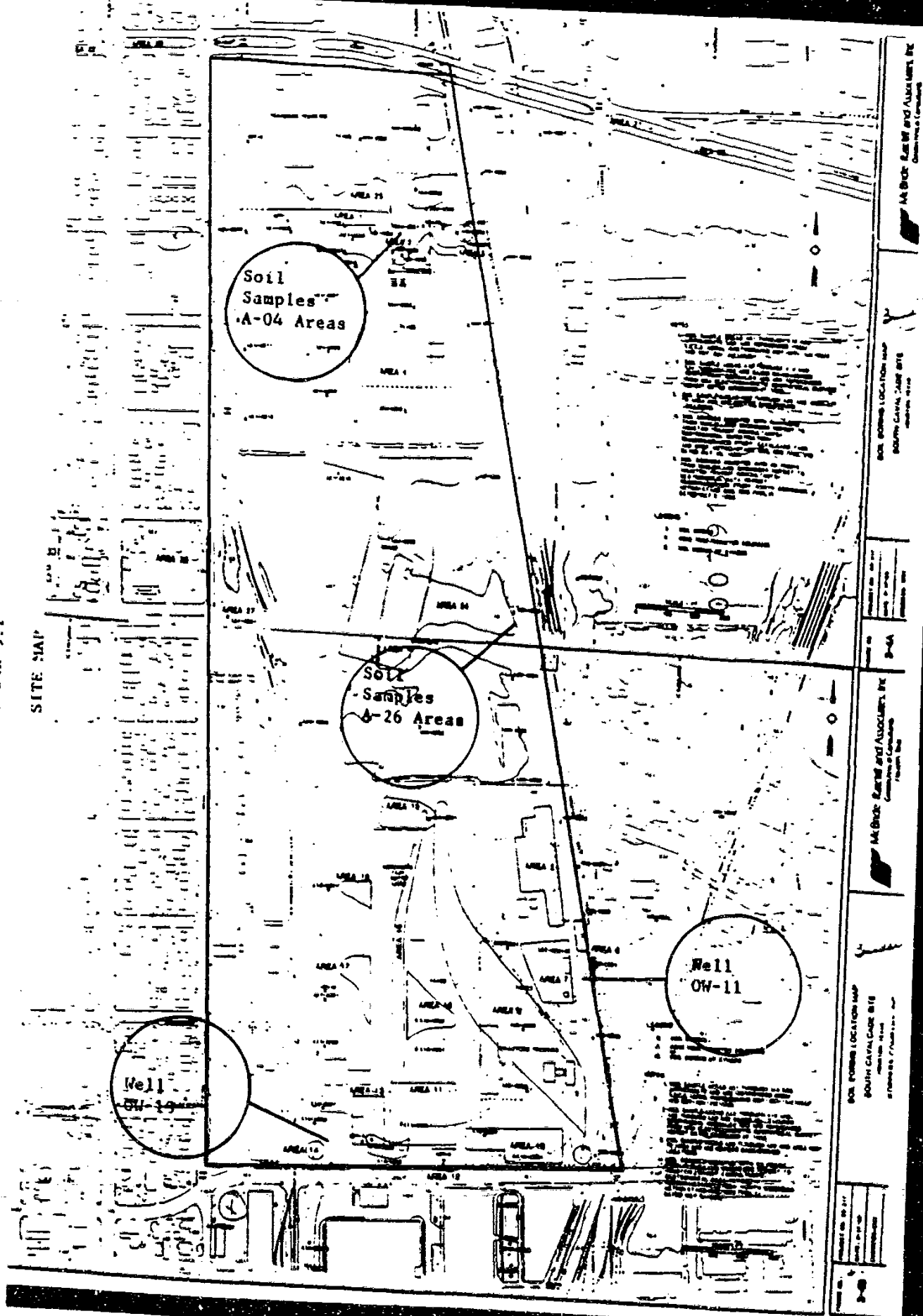
Soil Samples

Figure 3.1 is a map showing the site and the approximate sampling locations for the soil samples collected by Keystone personnel on November 18, 1987. A total of five 5-gallon buckets of site soil were collected by hand and returned via truck to Monroeville for use in testing. Two general areas were selected for soil collection; (1) area A-04 an old dump area which is believed to have been a creosote dumping area, and area A-26 in the northern portion of the site which had strong fuel oil smells in the soil. Three buckets of soil were taken from area A-04 between soil borings A04-SB01 and A-04-SB02, two at a depth of 10 to 11 feet deep, and one bucket from the surface to 1 foot depth. The surface soil sample was a dark brown loam with a coal tar chemical odor present. The sample had very little rocks or debris mixed with it. The 10-11 foot subsurface soil sample from area A-04 had a sand or silty sand consistency with dark oily contamination present which stained the sand darker. The subsurface soil samples received were sandy and had a strong coal tar type chemical odor, and about 1/2 inch of standing water on top. The three soil samples from area A-04 (the surface and subsurface samples) were the soils used in the laboratory testing.

Two 5-gallon buckets of subsurface soil were collected from area A-26 southwest of soil boring A26-SB05. The consistency of the A-26 soil sample was a hard packed sand, with a small amount of milky white standing water. The two sandy soil samples

FIGURE 3.1

SITE MAP



received were odorless and appeared clean, and were not used for any sampling or testing in this laboratory work.

The three soil samples which were used in testing (from area A-04) were treated as two samples. Both of the subsurface samples were composited and mixed well and were used in all subsequent soil experiments. The surface soil was kept separate, and was used in one experiment only.

The following section describes the specific testing programs performed by Keystone on the soil and water samples collected from the South Calvalcade site.

007919

4.0 TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES

4.1 Oil/Water Separation

Upon inspection of the seven drums of groundwater at the research center in Monroeville, it was found that the water settled very clear, with generally, a small oil sheen on top and on the bottom of the drums. For this reason it was decided to evaluate simple gravity settling, as well as polymer addition in standard jar testing for oil/water separation. The physical separation testing will be described first followed by the jar testing experiments.

A 4-gallon mixed composite sample from the seven drums was taken and placed into a 5-gallon glass jar. This sample was allowed to sit undisturbed for 24 hours and observations were made. A definite clearing of the water was noticed with an oil sheen on top and a heavy 1/2" sludge layer which settled onto the bottom. Samples of the clear supernatant were withdrawn from the middle portion of the jug and submitted for analyses. The results of these analyses are presented in Appendix 3.

A well mixed composite sample was also used in the polymer treatment jar testing experiments at Monroeville. A composite sample was taken from the seven refrigerated drums and was allowed to warm to room temperature before testing began. Polymers were screened at varying dosages in an attempt to find a polymer which would successfully flocculate the oil phase out of the water and into a stable sludge. The best polymer combinations found in this testing were:

Amerfloc 10 @ 300 ppm

Amerfloc 5260 @ 4 ppm

and

Amerfloc 10 @ 300 ppm

Amerfloc 5270 @ 4 ppm

These polymers are all Drew Chemical Company products. Amerfloc 10 is a cationic polymer and Amerfloc 5260 and 5270 are anionic polymers. Both combinations worked on the South Calvacade groundwater sample, generating a large heavy floc which settled quickly into a stable sludge. The resultant supernatant was clear and relatively solids free.

The supernatant phase of these jar tests were submitted for analyses by Keystone. The results of these analyses are presented in Appendix 4. (The abbreviation SC stands for South Calvalcade, and RW means raw untreated groundwater). Test #1 used the anionic polymer 5260 while Test #2 used 5270. The difference between the two anionic polymers is that 5270 has a slightly stronger anionic charge, and is, therefore, more expensive than 5260.

The final jar tests from which the samples were taken, used a total volume of 2500 mls of composited site groundwater. From each test the total amount of sludge collected was 28 mls. On a volume basis the wet siudge produced for every 1000 gallons of groundwater polymer treated, is 11.2 gallons or 1.12%. This corresponds to a sludge generation of roughly 0.07 pounds of (dry weight) sludge produced per 1000 gallons of water polymer treated, from each polymer combination. This resultant sludge was too dilute, and too low in creosote oil concentration to make a direct product recovery possible from this sludge alone. (As per visual inspection by the Koppers Company's Technical Service - Tar and Wood Sector laboratory.)

Table 4-1 presents a comparison between the results of samples generated by polymer treatment and by physical separation only. These results are in turn compared to the raw untreated composite sample of groundwater collected at Monroeville on December 10, 1987, shortly after the water shipment arrived. Percent removals from the untreated groundwater concentration levels are calculated and presented. As can be seen in Table 4-1 there was little added percent removal gained from the addition of polymers. In fact polymers added some total organic carbon to the water. The high removal rates achieved from physical separation alone made the addition of chemical polymers unnecessary for oil/water separation on this site groundwater sample. If the groundwater sampled would change, however, possibly becoming more concentrated in oil and grease type compounds, for example, the information on which polymers to use and at what concentration, has been generated, as well as one sludge generation estimate.

Based on the results of the oil/water separation work, the decision was made by Keystone to use gravity settling alone to generate relatively oil and solids free supernatant for use in all subsequent treatability testing experiments. The procedure which was followed was to siphon off an equal amount of clear supernatant from

TABLE 4-1

COMPARISON OF POLYMER TREATMENT VERSUS PHYSICAL SEPARATION
(RESULTS IN MG/L)

	MSTC Raw Composite Sample 12/10/87	Polymer Treated Supernatant Sample 12/31/87	% Removal (from raw water)	Physical Separation Sample 12/14/87	% Removal (from raw water)
Methylene Chloride Extractables	253	54	78.7	75.0	70.4
Oil and Grease	144	13.6	90.6	19.9	86.2
Total Organic Carbon	59.8	59.6	0.3	60.5	(*)
Phenolics (4AAP)	7.82	-	-	7.72	1.3
Total PAH ⁽¹⁾	39.225	-	-	10.538	73.1

(1) Total PAH represents total polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.

(*) Indicates that parameter has increased in concentration.

007922

each of the seven refrigerated drums into one composite drum, which was allowed to warm to room temperature before the water was used in any laboratory testing.

4.2 UV/Oxidation

Introduction

Chemical oxidation testing using ozone, in conjunction with photooxidation using ultraviolet light was performed on a bench-scale by Keystone on the groundwater sample from the site. The ozone/UV unit used was developed by Ultrox International, Inc. This unit is comprised of an ozone generator along with a three liter stainless steel reaction vessel equipped with an ultraviolet light. Ozone is introduced into the reaction vessel through a gas sparger on the bottom, at a rate sufficient to achieve complete mixing. The ozone concentration in the gas stream to the reaction vessel was maintained at approximately 2% by volume. This 2% is about the maximum achieved in full-scale applications using a compressed air feed. Off-gas from the unit was periodically monitored for residual ozone concentration for determination of the ozone usage efficiency. This efficiency is defined as the ratio of ozone used in the reaction, compared to the total ozone applied to the sample.

Procedure

In order to evaluate how effective UV/ozone treatment was on this particular groundwater, Keystone first performed a UV/ozone screening run. In this screening run the groundwater sample was subjected to UV/ozone treatment for a total of 30 minutes, with samples withdrawn at times 0, 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, and 30 minutes. These samples were analyzed for some parameters which served as indicators of treatment for this water, (pH, TOC, Phenol and Naphthalene). Comparisons were made between the level of treatment attained versus amount of ozone applied. Based on the results from the screening run, an optimum ozone dosage was selected.

A final sampling UV/ozone run was then performed at the optimum dosage chosen. Enough batch runs were performed to generate water samples for the whole list of site chemicals of interest. The results of these UV/ozone experiments are presented next.

TABLE 4-3a
ACTIVATED CARBON
ACT RESULTS

	<u>TOC</u>	<u>Phenols (4 AAP)</u>	<u>Naphthalene</u>
1) Anticipated Initial Groundwater Concentrations	63 ppm	8 ppm	35 ppm
2) Measured Initial Groundwater Concentrations	58 ppm	5.3 ppm	0.335 ppm
3) Example Treatment Objectives	30 ppm	0.5 ppm	0.5 ppm
4) Anticipated Activated Carbon Usage (2 vessels in series)	2.5 #/m ⁽¹⁾	2.75 #/m	1.0 #/m
5) Keystone's Activated Carbon Isotherm Test Results	2.08 #/m	4.67 #/m	0.85 #/m
6) Keystone's Measured Initial Groundwater Concentrations	56 ppm	7.45 ppm	2.74 ppm

(1) #/m is pounds of activated carbon per 1000 gallons of site groundwater treated.

007924

Screening Run

The screening run results are presented in Appendix 5, as received from Keystone's laboratory. These results are presented graphically in Figures 4.2-1 and 4.2-2 for the phenol and naphthalene test results, respectively. The plot in Figure 4.2-1 shows that at the 285 mg/l ozone dosage (time 10 minutes), the slope of the line changes. At this point diminishing returns are seen for applying more ozone to remove phenol, i.e. the slope of this line is less. At this point in the experiment the available ozone then begins attacking the naphthalene more vigorously, as can be seen in Figure 4.2-2. Therefore, the optimum ozone/UV dosage chosen for use in the final sampling runs was 285 mg/l (10 minutes). The screening run results after ten minutes of ozone/UV treatment achieved an effluent concentration of 0.053 mg/l phenol, a 98.9% reduction from the influent concentration.

The first order decay rate constants (K) were calculated from the screening run results for both phenol and naphthalene. These K rate constants are:

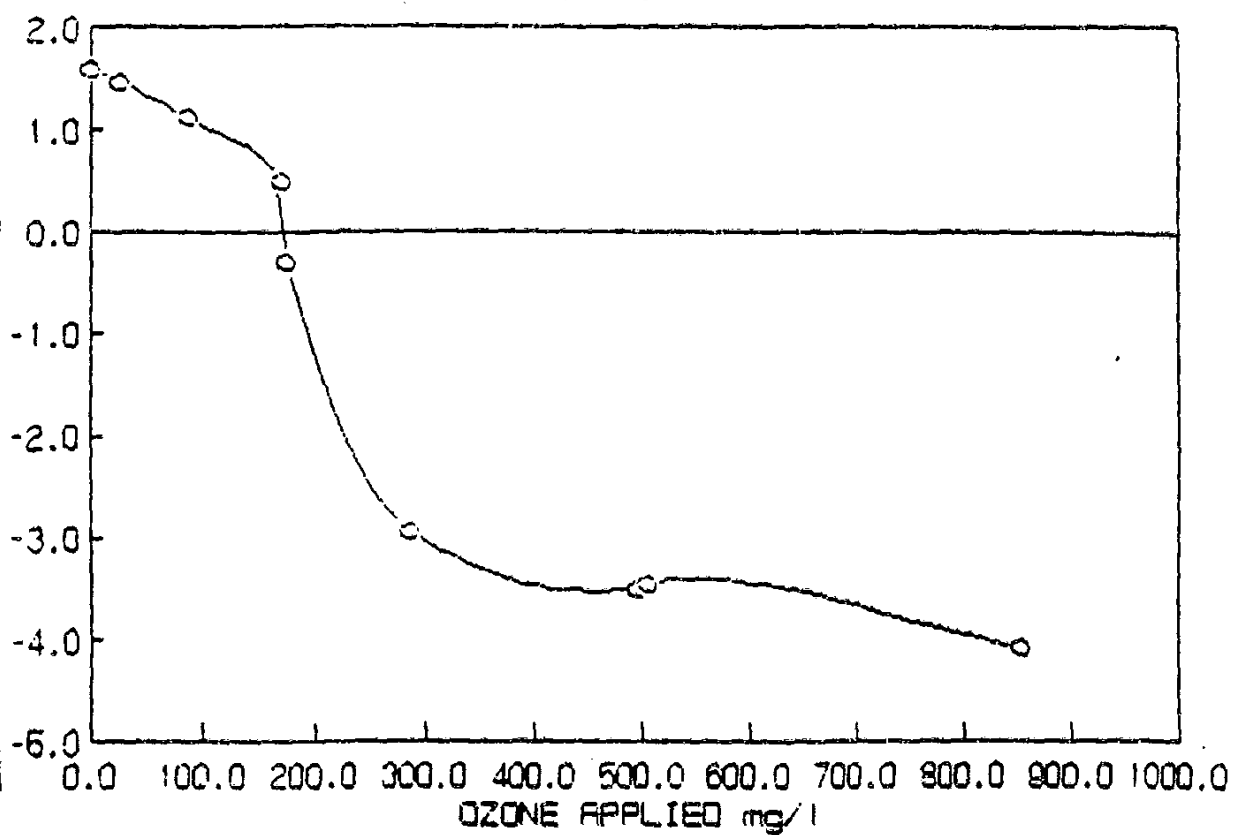
$$\text{Phenol} = -0.0077$$

$$\text{Naphthalene} = -0.0046$$

Generating the K rate constants is a method used to quantify treatment performance and to enable relative comparisons to be made between ozone/UV treatment of different wastewaters. A negative K rate indicates that reduction has occurred during the test for the monitored indicator parameter, a zero value indicates no reduction, and a positive K rate indicates an increase in concentration of the measured parameter. The lower the K rate constant number is, the more reduction of the monitored parameter in the experiment.

The method used to calculate the K rate constant was to plot the screening run data with a computer using a least squares regression technique. The slope of the line generated is the K rate constant. Appendix 6 contains the K rate calculation printouts for both phenol and naphthalene. The X value listed on the printouts is the ozone applied, in mg/l. The Y value is the natural logarithm (ln) of the concentration of each parameter monitored, in mg/l for phenol and ug/l for naphthalene. A 95% confidence interval was used throughout in the calculations.

FIGURE 4.2 - 1
SOUTH CALVALCADE
OZONE/UV SCREENING RUN
PHENOL 4AAP



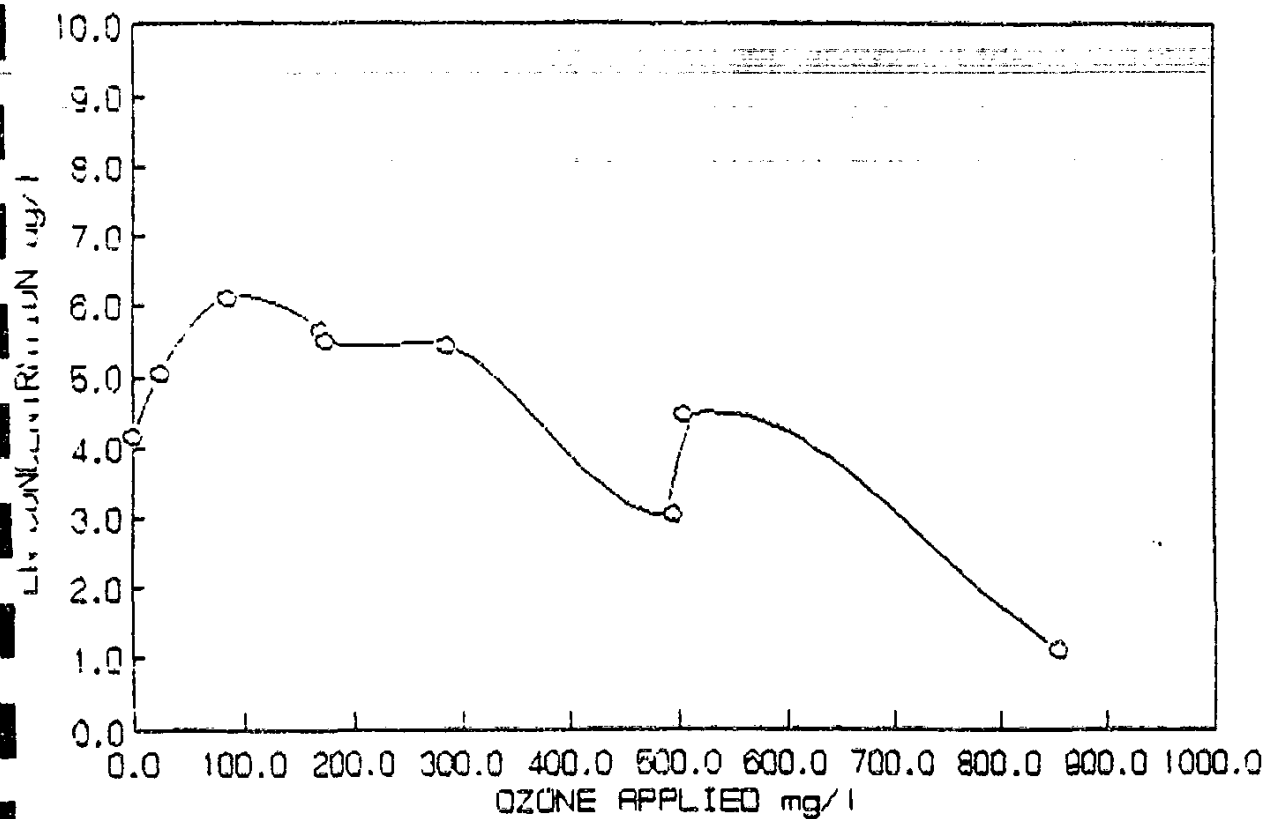
007926

Figure 4.2 - 2

SOUTH CALVALCADE

OZONE/UV SCREENING RUN

NAPHTHALENE



007927

The average ozone utilization efficiency achieved in the screening run test was 59 percent.

Final Run

A final ozone/UV sampling run was performed using site groundwater, at a 285 mg/l ozone dosage, (a 10 minute ozone/UV exposure time). The site chemicals of interest in the ozone/uv treated effluent were sampled for and analyzed at Keystone's Monroeville laboratories. The results of these sample analyses are presented in Appendix 7.

The final ozone/UV treatment tests achieved an average ozone utilization efficiency of 57 percent. This efficiency agrees closely with the 59 percent efficiency obtained in the screening run test. This ozone efficiency is a measure of how much ozone is used in the reaction, versus the total amount of ozone that is applied into the reaction vessel.

The phenols (4-AAP) analysis showed a 98.4 percent reduction in the treated effluent. This agrees closely with the screening run test result which achieved a 98.9 percent removal of phenols (4-AAP) from the influent concentration, at a 10 minute contact time.

The pH of the ozone/UV treated water was 6.4, slightly less than the measured influent groundwater pH of 6.7.

The ozone/UV treatment had no effect on the remaining conventional pollutants monitored, i.e. COD, BOD, TKN, PO₄, TOC, and oil and grease.

The metals were likewise unaffected by the ozone/UV treatment employed.

Total polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) removal achieved was 52.5 percent of the influent groundwater concentration. Table 4-2 presents the individual PAH components and how they were affected by ozone/UV treatment. A general trend of decreasing percent removal is seen as the number of rings (molecular weight)

TABLE 4-2
FINAL OZONE/UV TEST
PAH RESULTS (in ug/l)

PAH Component	# of Rings ⁽¹⁾	Water Solubility (ug/l)	Influent Concentration	Effluent Concentration	Percent Removal
carbazole	2	-	<2.00	<2.00	-
naphthalene	2	31700	<2.00	<2.00	-
acenaphthene	3	3930	56.3	30.5	45.8
acenahthylene	3	-	3.03	<2.00	>33.9
anthracene	3	73	12.0	4.48	62.7
fluorene	3	1980	18.6	7.23	61.1
phenanthrene	3	1290	66.1	32.3	51.1
benzo (A) anthracene	4	14	45.1	6.93	84.6
chrysene	4	2	43.5	13.2	69.7
fluoranthene	4	260	101.0	57.6	42.9
pyrene	4	135	111.0	54.8	50.6
benzo (K) fluoranthene	5	-	8.1	4.27	47.3
benzo (A) pyrene	5	3.8	14.4	6.20	56.9
benzo (b) fluoranthene	5	-	21.3	11.1	47.9
dibenz (A,H) anthracene	5	2.49	24.9	15.4	38.1
indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene	6	-	11.9	8.16	31.4
benzo (G,H,I) perylene	6	0.26	16.8	11.1	33.9
TOTAL PAH	-	-	554.03	263.27	52.5

(1) # of rings refers to the number of benzene rings present in each PAH component

007929

increases, and the PAH solubility decreases, as would be expected. The higher ring PAH's are more resistant to degradation than are the lower ring components.

Also included in Appendix 7 are the results of MicrotoxTM bioassay testing on site groundwater before and after ozone/UV treatment. Microtox measures sample acute toxicity by utilizing salt water luminescent bacteria as the test organisms. Included in Appendix 7 Microtox results are the initial standards tested, followed by the ozone/UV effluent, and influent groundwater results respectively. All tests were run in duplicate and show close agreement between duplicate test results. The Microtox test results are reported in effective concentrations (EC). The EC values reported are for 20, 50 and 80 percent, meaning a result that effects 20, 50 and 80 percent of the test population. In this case, the effect is a light loss by the luminescent bacteria as an indirect measure of toxicity. An EC20 = 2.5 for example, means that it required 2.5 percent of the groundwater sample to inhibit 20 percent of the bacterial light emission. The lower the EC percentage obtained, the higher the sample's toxicity (to marine luminescent bacteria), or stated in another way, less sample was needed to induce the chosen effect (i.e. either 20, 50 or 80 inhibition of light production).

The exposure times used were the standard 5 and 15 minute tests employed in Microtox. Using two exposure times (of bacteria to sample) often reveal information on the nature of the toxicity of a sample, or how its exerted. The standard test temperature utilized was 15°C.

Table 4-3 presents the results of the Microtox bioassay testing performed on site groundwater before and after treatment by ozone/UV. The EC50 is the most commonly used measure in reporting effective concentrations. As can be seen from the EC50 results listed in Table 4-3, the influent was very toxic. After exposure to ozone/UV treatment the effluent was measured as toxic. The ozone/UV treatment decreased the Microtox EC50 toxicity measured by about 8 percent. The fact that the 15 minute tests showed only slightly higher toxicity than did the 5 minute exposure test, indicates that the majority of the toxicity was exerted quickly, and that no recovery from it was evident by the 15 minute exposure time tested.

TABLE 4-3
MICROTOX RESULTS
OZONE/UV INFLUENT AND EFFLUENT SAMPLES

<u>Sample</u>	<u>Concentration Measured</u>	<u>5 Minutes</u>	<u>5 Minutes Duplicate</u>	<u>15 Minutes</u>	<u>15 Minutes Duplicate</u>
<u>Influent</u>	EC20	0.590	0.625	0.500	0.550
	EC50	2.477	2.369	2.091	2.140
	EC80	10.390	8.988	8.746	8.319
<u>Effluent</u>	EC20	2.342	3.372	2.190	2.579
	EC50	10.844	11.737	9.361	8.704
	EC80	50.209	40.857	40.010	29.380

007931

EXAMPLE MICROTOX INTERPRETATION SCALES

<u>Toxicity Rating</u>	<u>EC50</u>	<u>EC20</u>
4-Very Toxic	<10%	<4%
3-Toxic	>10% to 50%	>4% to 20%
2-Mildly Toxic	>50% to 75%	>20% to 30%
1-Slightly Toxic	>75% to 100%	>30% to 40%
0-Non Toxic	>100%	>40%

4.3 Activated Carbon

Introduction

Keystone performed bench-scale testing using isotherms to evaluate the feasibility of treating site groundwater with activated carbon. In addition, Keystone subcontracted the Calgon Corporation to perform their accelerated carbon testing (ACT) program on a sample of site groundwater.

Procedure

The isotherm testing utilized Calgon's Filtrasorb F-300 granular activated carbon, pulverized so that 95 wt% passed through a 325 mesh screen. The standard isotherm test performed used 12 different weight ratios of activated carbon per 100 mls of groundwater; 0.005, 0.01, 0.025, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5, 5, 10, and 20 grams. Additionally, one test with no carbon added served as the control test. These carbon/groundwater slurries were contacted for 1 hour, and then the liquid was separated from the carbon by filtering. The liquid phase was submitted for analyses for; TOC, phenol, and pH, by Keystone's Monroeville laboratory.

A liquid phase isotherm shows the distribution of adsorbate (that which is adsorbable) between the adsorbed phase and the solution phase at equilibrium concentrations. From this isotherm test a carbon usage estimation can be obtained. This estimate tends to be a "best case" scenario i.e. in most carbon column systems the carbon usage will be greater than that predicted from isotherm testing. However, the isotherm test is a valid method for quickly testing the feasibility of using a particular activated carbon for treating a specific wastewater.

For a more accurate estimate of carbon usage, carbon column testing is normally performed after carbon isotherms. Keystone subcontracted this carbon column testing to the Calgon Corporation's Pittsburgh laboratory, which performed their Accelerated Column Testing (ACT) program on a sample of gravity settled site groundwater.

007932

Isotherm Testing

Appendix 8 lists the sample results obtained in the isotherm testing performed by Keystone. The abbreviation CI represents carbon isotherm and the weights listed are the amounts of F-300 pulverized activated carbon per 100 mls of groundwater, used in testing. Appendix 9 presents the plots of the isotherm data obtained. Table 9-1 in Appendix 9 is the worksheet used to manipulate the isotherm results into the form needed to plot the data. A logarithm plot of concentration of parameter in solution (c), at equilibrium, versus the total weight of parameter adsorbed per unit weight of carbon (X/M) is found in Appendix 9 for each monitored parameter. A straight arithmetic plot of the pH is also provided in Appendix 9. An equation which describes each line drawn in the plots is also given. This equation is generated by a computer program which describes the data by using a linear regression technique. By solving this equation for the influent concentration of the monitored parameter, an estimate of the maximum adsorption capacity for that carbon, and that wastewater is obtained.

The equation from the isotherm plot for naphthalene gave a maximum adsorption capacity of 27.0 mg naphthalene per gram of F-300 carbon used. The plot is straight line, but only contained three usable points, the minimum amount for a linear regression calculation. Based upon the influent concentration of 2.740 mg/l naphthalene, the estimated carbon usage rate is 0.85 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated.

The equation from the isotherm plot for phenol adsorption gave a maximum adsorption capacity of 13.3 mg phenol per gram of F-300 carbon used. The plot of the data was straight-line and showed small variation from the line drawn. Based upon the influent concentration of 7.45 mg/l phenol, the estimated carbon usage rate is 4.67 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated.

The first TOC plot presented in Appendix 9 includes all 12 data points generated in the TOC isotherm test. As can be seen in the raw data, listed in Table 9-1 in Appendix 8, the TOC concentration in solution levels off and remains near 4 mg/l. This concentration is approaching the detection limit of 1 mg/l for the TOC analysis. The plot of this data shows a two stage effect, where no additional TOC is adsorbed after the 5th data point plotted, despite increased carbon dosages applied.

A more accurate interpretation of the TOC isotherm is to replot the data using only the first 5 data points. This plot is presented next in Appendix 9, and results in a good fit, straight line plot. From the equation generated which describes this second TOC plot, the maximum adsorption capacity is 224 mg TOC per gram of F-300 carbon used. Based upon the influent TOC concentration of 56 mg/l, the estimated carbon usage rate is 2.08 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated.

ACT Results

The report issued from the Calgon Corporation presenting the results of their Accelerated Column Test (ACT) is included as Appendix 9A. The ACT uses activated carbon and simulates a carbon column system. The ACT was performed at the Calgon Corporation's Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania laboratory on a sample of gravity settled site groundwater supplied by Keystone.

Since no projected flow estimate of pumped groundwater or permit limits for the South Calvalcade site were available at the time of performing the treatability work, Keystone specified the following conditions to Calgon for the ACT: a 15 minute empty bed contact time, the treatment indicator parameters and example treatment objectives of; TOC = 30 ppm, phenols (4AAP) = 0.5 ppm, and naphthalene = 0.5 ppm.

Table 4-3a presents a summary of the ACT results along with Keystone's isotherm test results for comparison. As can be seen, the results from the ACT duplicate those from the isotherm tests, with only the phenols (4AAP) estimates differing slightly. The naphthalene concentration of the site groundwater was much lower than was anticipated in the ACT, based upon Keystone's on-site and Monroeville samplings. The on-site composite groundwater sample contained 35.6 ppm of naphthalene, the Monroeville sampling about 3 weeks later contained 11.6 ppm of naphthalene, and the ACT sample contained only 0.335 ppm of naphthalene. Obviously, the naphthalene present in the wells initially on site was being volatilized out of solution with the passing of time and the additional mixing by sample handling. (The Henry's law constant at 25°C for naphthalene is 4.60×10^{-4} ATM-M³/MOLE).

The results of the ACT indicate that the phenolics will be the limiting factor (for carbon adsorption), followed by TOC, and finally the naphthalene.

Appendix 9a contains information from the Calgon Corporation on several carbon adsorption treatment systems that they offer along with the estimated carbon use rate for the site groundwater tested. Breakthrough curves for the specified treatment indicator parameters are also given in the Calgon report.

4.4 Soil Studies

The following five subsections detail the experiments performed by Keystone on the soil samples collected from the South Calvalcade site. The soil used in this testing was surface and subsurface soil collected from area A-04. The two pairs of subsurface soil were composited, mixed and sieved through a 1/4 inch screen. The soil was sandy in texture, and less than 2% was retained on the screen. A sieve analysis on this subsurface soil composite is presented in Table 4-4, and graphically in Figure 4.4-1. As can be seen from Figure 4.4-1, this soil sample was sand.

An estimate of the porosity of the composited A-04 area soil was made by using a constant head permeability test. Soils found in situ have widely different permeabilities along their stratification, and perpendicular to it. Therefore, the results obtained on disturbed samples often are not accurate of site specific, in situ conditions. However, the permeability measured in the laboratory did, in fact, agree fairly well with previously reported permeability values of site soils. The permeability measured in the lab was 1.07×10^{-4} cm/second. The horizontal permeability given in the Remedial Investigation (RI) document was 1×10^{-3} cm/second. A general permeability estimate for this site suggested by Keystone's Hydrogeology Department was 1×10^{-5} cm/second. The result from this permeability test is used in a soil column experiment, which is described later in Section 4.7.

During the course of this soil treatability work six separate samples of raw composited site soil from area A-04, surface and subsurface samples, were analyzed for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH). Due to the heterogeneous nature of a soil sample matrix the PAH results showed wide variations, between 900 to 8,300 mg/kg, on a dry weight basis. This is common when analyzing soils which have

TABLE 4-4

SIEVE ANALYSIS

SOIL SAMPLE Composite #2 & #3 SOIL SAMPLE WEIGHT TEST NO _____

 CONTAINER NO _____
 LOCATION South Calvalcade WT CONTAINER +
 _____ DRY SOIL IN g 871.3 DATE 1/5/88
 BORING NO _____ SAMPLE DEPTH _____ WT CONTAINER
 _____ IN g 371.2 TESTED BY K.J.G
 SAMPLE NO _____ WT DRY SOIL
 _____ IN g 500.1 g
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY, G_s , _____

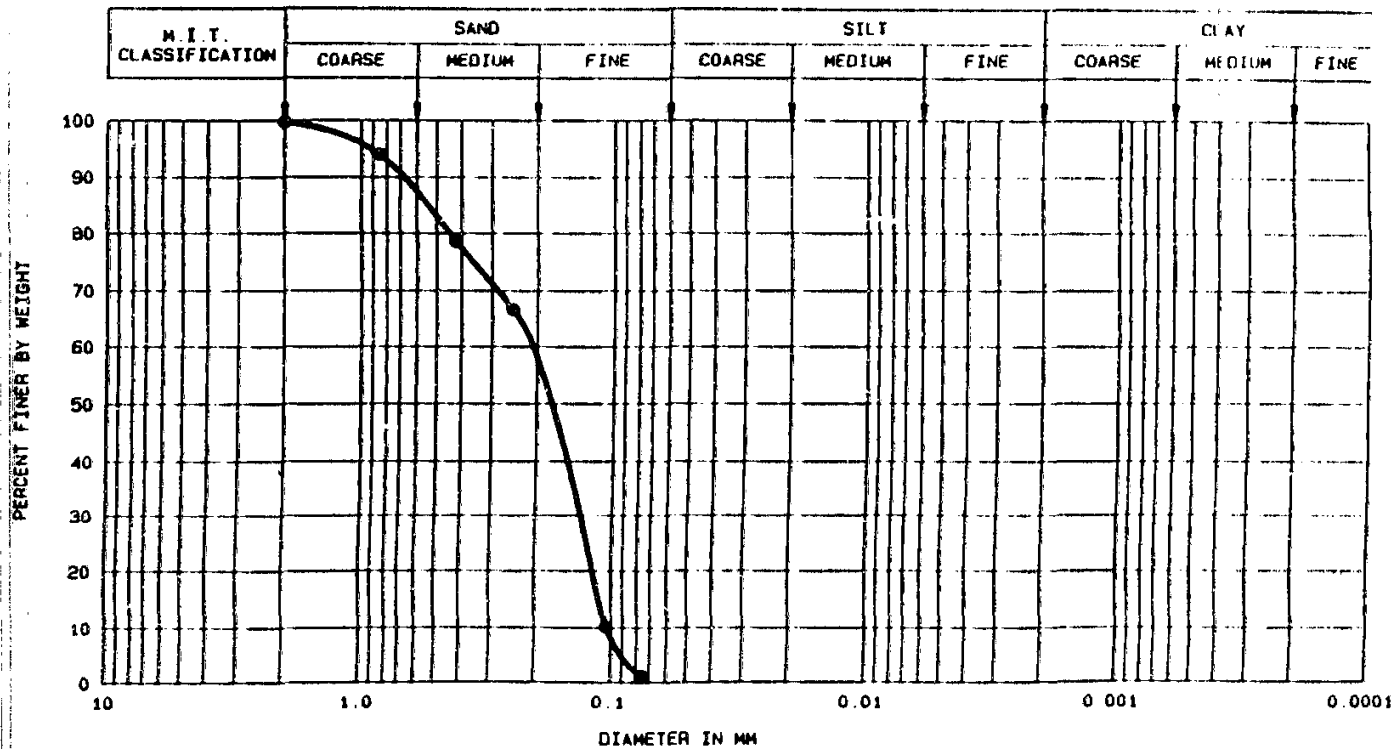
SIEVE NO	SIEVE OPENING IN (MM) UM	WT SIEVE IN g	WT SIEVE + SOIL IN g	WT SOIL RETAINED IN g	PERCENT RETAINED	CUMULATIVE PERCENT RETAINED	PERCENT FINER
10	2 mm	444.5	444.9	.4	.080	.080	99.92
20	850 mm	346.4	375.4	29.0	5.795	5.875	94.125
40	425 u	315.9	393.5	77.6	15.508	21.383	78.617
60	250 u	379.7	439.2	59.5	11.890	33.273	66.727
140	106 u	274.1	556.8	282.7	56.495	89.768	10.232
200	75 u	277.7	322.7	45.0	8.993	98.761	1.239
PAN	-	377.9	384.1	6.2	1.239	100.000	0
				500.4			

REMARKS *

007936

4-10a

4-10b



● BY SIEVE



FIGURE 4.4-1
GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION
SOUTH CALVALCADE, TX
KOPPERS COMPANY, INC. G1669.2

007937

elevated concentrations of PAH components despite the best efforts to obtain, and then analyze representative well mixed samples.

Five of the soil samples used for testing in this South Calvalcade work were taken from two 5 gallon pails of subsurface soil which were well mixed and then composited. One surface soil sample was taken from a well mixed 5 gallon bucket. Care was exercised throughout all experiments to take subsamples from different areas of the soil portions taken for testing. The analysts in Keystone's laboratory dumped out the soil samples submitted, mixed them, took subsamples and composited them, for the final soil samples used in the chemical analyses. The soils were all analyzed for percent solids as well as PAH to enable direct comparisons to be made between results of separate soil samples. The variations seen in the PAH results are due primarily to the heterogeneous nature of a soil matrix. Unlike a water sample which is homogeneous, a spoonful of soil sampled inches away from a clean soil sample may contain gross amounts of the chemical(s) monitored, i.e. a soil particle may be coated with creosote oil.

In order to most accurately represent the PAH concentration found in soil samples taken from area A-04, a statistical analysis was performed on the six sets of PAH data generated on the raw untreated soil samples (five subsurface and one surface soil sample). Table 4-4a presents the results of this statistical analysis of the PAH data. The mean PAH concentration obtained was 3747.49 mg/kg on a dry weight basis. The 95% CI column is the 95% confidence interval for the mean value. The actual PAH analytical results are reported in ug/kg by the laboratory and were converted to mg/kg due to spatial constraints of the statistical computer program.

The raw untreated soil PAH concentration for all of the treatability work performed on site soil samples will be assumed to be the mean concentration value of 3,747,490 ug/kg on a dry weight basis.

When mixed with soils, sediments or sands, contaminant materials are usually held in the solid phase by one or more physical-chemical phenomena. For example this holding of the contaminant can be the result of entrapment, adsorption on the mineral surfaces, or chemical reaction with the solid surfaces.

TABLE 4-4a

SOUTH CAVALCAUE
STATISTICAL SUMMARY for PAH DATA

Parameters	# OF OBVS		MEAN +/- CI		STD	95% CI		GMEAN	GSTD	MIN	MAX	90% LT VALUE
						LOWER	UPPER					
Acenaphthene	6	0	776.51	449.83	428.57	326.68	1226.35	660.15	1.99	192.55	1494.25	1566.29
Acenaphthylene	4	2	76.77	142.85	89.78	.00	221.61	13.79	16.49	1.16	164.35	471.19
Anthracene	6	0	139.02	156.08	148.70	.00	295.09	65.63	4.52	8.36	344.83	439.33
Benzo(a)anthracene	6	0	110.94	123.90	118.05	.00	234.84	57.20	3.83	14.65	270.11	310.92
Benzo(a)pyrene	6	0	35.74	34.28	32.66	1.47	70.02	18.27	4.71	1.38	80.21	128.64
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	6	0	56.98	46.54	44.34	10.43	103.50	40.95	2.56	14.25	107.93	134.11
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	6	0	46.33	40.69	38.77	5.64	87.02	32.47	2.63	10.40	104.97	109.79
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	6	0	20.75	18.53	17.66	2.22	39.29	13.80	2.86	4.49	42.94	51.95
Chrysene	6	0	104.18	120.17	114.49	.00	224.35	52.53	3.88	12.57	258.62	290.35
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	6	0	52.85	41.54	39.57	11.31	94.38	39.14	2.52	9.96	118.06	125.20
Fluoranthene	6	0	338.61	371.05	353.51	.00	709.66	171.29	4.08	28.37	817.24	1007.33
Fluorene	6	0	257.75	276.77	263.69	.00	534.52	144.24	3.48	40.60	609.20	694.30
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	6	0	27.54	19.69	18.76	7.85	47.23	20.51	2.54	5.15	48.09	66.55
Phenanthrene	6	0	681.18	821.82	782.97	.00	1503.00	268.21	5.51	37.26	1701.39	2300.82
Pyrene	4	0	486.01	414.40	260.46	71.61	900.41	407.99	2.16	133.50	706.90	1078.17
Carbazole	6	0	80.43	73.91	70.41	6.52	154.34	45.96	3.77	9.31	174.57	244.70
Naphthalene	5	0	756.89	*****	878.27	.00	1847.23	326.95	4.82	52.48	1886.57	2374.07
Total PAH	6	0	3747.49	*****	3471.65	103.62	7391.36	2448.69	2.82	938.58	8290.69	9054.58
Date Collected	0	0	0.	0.	.00	0.	0.	.00	.00	.00	0.	0.

All values were used in the statistics

All results are calculated on a dry weight basis.

All data is reported in mg/Kg unless otherwise noted.

***** The confidence interval for naphthalene = ± 1090.34

***** The confidence interval for total PAH = ± 3643.87

007939

Entrapment occurs when the contaminant exists in such large quantities that it exceeds its solubility and has taken up the available adsorption sites so that it exists as a separate phase. This inner-granular material is simply trapped by the solid particles and can be removed by physical beneficiation equipment, i.e. soil washing using froth flotation.

Adsorption of contaminants on solid surfaces is usually expressed by empirical models, such as the Langmuir or Freundlich adsorption equations. These and other similar models relate the adsorption of a contaminant on the solid to the concentration of the contaminant in the bulk solution and to the number of adsorption sites on the solid surfaces, as a function of temperature. Most hydrophobic (water hating) organics follow these models. Therefore, removal of the contaminants can be accomplished by: a) reducing the bulk solution concentration, b) eliminating the solid surface adsorption sites, or c) changing the temperature.

Reducing the bulk solution concentration of the contaminant surrounding the solid particles can be accomplished by dilution, or by adding a mineral that has a greater affinity for the contaminant(s) than the aqueous phase. Dilution usually requires such large volumes of water that it is not practical. Therefore constituents such as surfactants or organic solvents are frequently used to reduce the bulk solution concentration.

The most difficult case to deal with is where the contaminant has chemically reacted with the solids. One approach is to try and reverse the reaction by adding suitable reagents. Another is to coat the contaminated particles with a hydrophobic coating so it can be selectively removed and concentrated, i.e. by froth flotation.

The following sections detail specifics of each technology investigated for treating the South Calvalcade site soil samples.

4.5 Soil Washing

Introduction

Soil washing is a general term used to describe various techniques utilized for removing contaminants from a solid substrate. Some example techniques are: (i) in

situ injection/recovery (ii) extraction technologies (iii) counter current decantation and (iv) froth flotation. In each of these technologies, a washing solution is applied to the contaminated soils, after the washing stage is completed the contaminated wash solution is recycled or removed and the cleaned soils are returned to the site.

Keystone utilized froth flotation in its soil washing experiments on the South calvalcade site soil samples. The separation of contaminants from soil particles depends in part to the relative wettability of the particle surfaces. Typically the surface free energy of a particle is lowered by the addition of surface active agents, i.e. surfactants. This creates a hydrophobic surface on the soil particles and, therefore, separates the soil from the contaminant particles. Most treatment systems also utilize a physical means of separating the surfactant water solution from the soil particles.

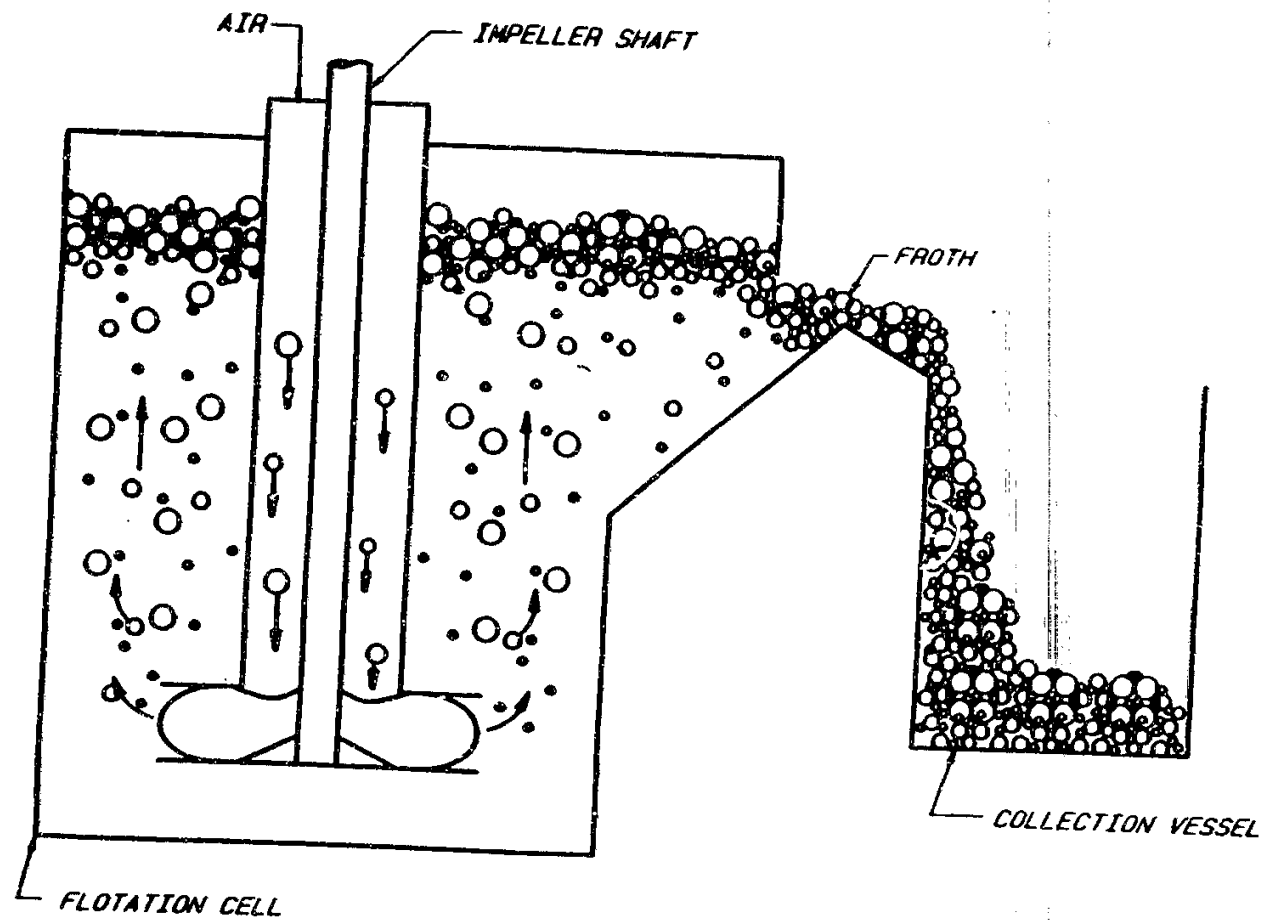
Procedure

The experiments were performed in a bench-scale Denver Equipment Company, Denver D-R flotation machine. A schematic diagram of the Denver unit used in these experiments is presented in Figure 4.5-1. The soil is introduced into the cell in the form of a water slurry and the surfactants are added with stirring. Air is introduced through the central shaft and is dispersed into the washing solution by the impeller. The contaminants are physically separated from the soil by the air bubbles and concentrated in the froth which is then scraped over the lip into another vessel.

Screening Runs

A screening run battery of soil washing tests were performed on both the surface and subsurface soil samples collected from area A-04 at the site. Conditions of the testing were altered, as well as the kinds and amounts of surfactants added, in order to optimize a soil washing procedure for the site soils tested. Table 4-5 presents the results of the three most successful screening tests performed on the eleven foot deep soil sample. Table 4-6 presents the results of the three most successful screening tests performed on the surface soil sample. In both tables the results reported have been corrected to a dry weight basis to allow direct comparisons to be made between samples. The raw untreated soil concentrations are listed so that

FIGURE 4.5 - 1
BASIC ELEMENTS
OF A DENVER UNIT



4-13a

007942

107215

TABLE 4-5

**SOIL WASHING SCREENING RUN RESULTS
AREA A-04 SUBSURFACE SAMPLE
(RESULTS IN MG/KG, DRY WEIGHT BASIS)**

Parameter (mg/kg)	Raw Untreated Soil	Test #1	Test #2	Test #5
% Solids @ 103°C	86.8	80.8	81.2	81.2
Oil and Grease	9,228 (-)	<61.9 (>99.3)	<61.6 (>99.3)	123 (98.6)
Methylene Chloride Extractables	15,092 (-)	161 (98.9)	234 (98.4)	259 (98.3)

007943

Test #1 Surfactants =	Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine Armak Redicote E-11 (Total surfactants = 0.018% by weight)	at 0.16 grams at 0.07 grams
Test #2 Surfactants =	Rhome and Haas Triton X-100 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine (Total surfactants = 0.016% by weight)	at 0.106 grams at 0.100 grams
Test #5 Surfactants =	Rhome and Haas Triton X-100 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine (Total surfactants = 0.020% by weight)	at 0.169 grams at 0.084 grams

() values represent % removal.
< values represent detection limit.

TABLE 4-6

**SOIL WASHING SCREENING RUN RESULTS
AREA A-04 SURFACE SAMPLE
(RESULTS IN MG/KG, DRY WEIGHT BASIS)**

Parameter (mg/kg)	Raw Untreated Soil	Test #1	Test #3	Test #4
% Solids @ 103°C	86.8	81.0	81.6	82.5
Oil and Grease	55,645 (-)	1296 (97.6)	1185 (97.8)	1300 (97.6)
Methylene Chloride Extractables	81,682 (-)	3321 (95.9)	2904 (96.4)	2752 (96.6)

007944

Test #1 Surfactants =	Rheme and Haas Triton X-100 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine (Total surfactants = 0.021% by weight)	at 0.106 grams at 0.106 grams
Test #3 Surfactants =	Olin 4750 Armak Redicote E-11 (Total surfactants = 0.06% by weight)	at 0.56 grams at 0.196 grams
Test #4 Surfactants =	Olin 4750 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine (Total surfactants = 0.034% by weight)	at 0.224 grams at 0.200 grams

) values represent % removal.
< values represent detection limit.

percent removals can be calculated. These percent removals, (from the untreated soil sample concentrations) are listed in parenthesis in the tables.

The raw data from the screening runs is presented in Appendix 10. The abbreviation T0018A represents the surface soil sample, and T0018B represents the subsurface soil sample in Appendix 10.

In all screening run tests pH adjustments were made to increase the pH, using 20% NaOH by weight. The volume of NaOH solution added varied from 0.04% to 0.4% of the total soil/water slurry volume used in each experiment. These screening run results are from one 25 minute washing cycle, followed by one 1 minute rinse cycle. The soil to water ratio used was 1:5. The surface sample test released so much creosote and oil that no foam was formed. This suggested that several washes may be necessary for the final runs in this soil washing experiment, which will also evaluate polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) removal.

The screening run tests achieved high percent removals of oil and grease and methylene chloride extractables as can be seen in Tables 4-5 and 4-6. All percent removals achieved were greater than 95%. The criteria used in selecting surfactant combination for use in the final runs were (1) lowest dosage (2) a common surfactant for both surface and subsurface samples and (3) pH adjustment requirements. The surfactants chosen for use in the final runs was Rhome and Haas Triton X-100 and Whitco Encol Cocobetaine. Conditions of the final runs simulated screening run test #1 for the surface soil and screening run test #5 for the subsurface soil.

Final Runs

The results of the final soil washing runs are listed in Appendix 11. The abbreviation T0018/A-RAW-F represents the raw unwashed surface soil sample, and T0018/A-C1-F represents the cleaned washed surface soil sample. Similarly T0018/B-RAW-F and T0018/B-C1-F represent the raw and cleaned washed subsurface samples, respectively. The results listed in Appendix 11 are reported as received from Keystone's laboratory i.e not corrected to a dry weight basis.

Tables 4-7 and 4-8 present the results of the final soil washing results, corrected to a dry weight basis to enable direct comparisons to be made between sample results.

TABLE 4-7(1)

**FINAL SOIL WASHING RESULTS
AREA A-04 SUBSURFACE SOIL**

Parameter	Raw Soil	Cleaned Soil	% Removal
% Solids @ 103°C	86.4	78.4	.
Oil and Grease (mg/Kg)	6447	68	98.9
MeCl Extractables (mg/Kg) ⁽²⁾	8310	<64	>99.2
Total PAH (ug/Kg) ⁽³⁾	3,747,490	23,583	99.3

NOTES**Surfactants Used****First Wash:**

Rheme and Haas Triton X-100 at 0.338 grams
 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine at 0.320 grams
 - total surfactants = 0.026 wt. %
 - pH maintained at 10 by adding 4 mls of 20 wt % NaOH

Second Wash:

Rheme and Haas Triton X-100 at 0.169 grams
 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine at 0.160 grams
 - total surfactants = 0.013 wt. %
 - pH maintained at 10 by adding 1.5 mls of 20 wt. % NaOH

(1) Results reported on a dry weight basis.

(2) MeCl is methylene chloride solvent.

(3) Total PAH is total polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, assumed mean concentration from the statistical analysis.

TABLE 4-8 (1)

**FINAL SOIL WASHING RESULTS
AREA A-04 SURFACE SOIL**

Parameter	Raw Soil	Cleaned Soil	% Removal
% Solids @ 103°C	86.6	83.0	-
Oil and Grease (mg/Kg)	57,737	1313	97.7
MeCl Extractables (mg/Kg) ⁽²⁾	80,947	2181	97.3
total PAH (ug/Kg) ⁽³⁾	3,747,490	836,639	77.7

NOTES**Surfactants Used**

First Wash: Rhome and Hass Triton X-100 at 0.212 grams
 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine at 0.320 grams
 - total surfacants = 0.022 wt. %
 - pH maintained at 10 by adding 4 mls of 20 wt. % NaOH.

Second Wash: Rhome and Haas Triton X-100 at 0.106 grams
 Whitco Emcol Cocobetaine at 0.160 grams
 - total surfactants = 0.011 wt. %
 - pH maintained at 10 by adding 2.5 mls of 20 wt. % NaOH

(1) Results reported on a dry weight basis.

(2) MeCl is methylene chloride solvent.

(3) Total PAH is total polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, assumed mean concentration from the statistical analysis.

These final runs included PAH analyses, as well as the oil and grease and methylene chloride extractable analyses. The values appearing in parenthesis are the percent removals calculated from comparison to the raw unwashed mean soil concentration obtained from the statistical analyses for the raw PAH soil concentration. The high percent removals for the oil and grease and methylene chloride extractable analyses obtained in the screening runs were duplicated in the final runs, for both soil samples tested. The PAH components had high percent removals also. The subsurface soil washing experiment obtained over 99% removal of the total PAH components present in the raw soil, and the surface soil washing experiment obtained over 77.7% removal.

Each final soil washing test employed two 45 minute wash cycles, followed by one 10 minute rinse cycle. One 45 minute wash cycle consisted of a 15 minute mixing time followed by a 30 minute washing/foaming time. The amount of surfactants added in the first wash was decreased 50% for the second washing cycle. The soil to water ratio used in all final runs was 1:5, on a weight:weight basis. Each final run utilized 500 g of site soil and 2500 mls of tap water.

The surface and subsurface soil samples used in both soil washing and soil column testing were toxicity tested by the Microtox bioassay. The surface and subsurface soils were tested before and after soil washing. The surface and subsurface soils were inadvertently sampled only before the soil column experiment. Results of the Microtox testing are reported in duplicate for the EC50 at 5 and 15 minute exposure times, in Table 4-9.

As can be seen in Table 4-9 both surface and subsurface soil samples collected from area A-04 on the site were very toxic to the luminescent bacteria used in the Microtox bioassay test. After soil washing, the Microtox toxicity decreased about 3% for the surface soils tested. This small improvement did not change the surface soils very toxic rating however. The subsurface soil samples also decreased in Microtox toxicity after soil washing, about a 13 percent decrease. The subsurface soil toxicity rating changed from very toxic to toxic after the soil washing treatment. The improvement seen was most likely due to removing the majority of oil and grease and PAH components from the soil samples treated by soil washing. However the still toxic rating after soil washing indicates that something other than the oil and grease

TABLE 4-9
MICROTOX RESULTS
SITE SOIL SAMPLES AREA A-04

<u>Sample</u>	<u>EC50 5 Minutes</u>	<u>EC50 15 Minutes</u>
surface soil	0.413%	0.448%
surface soil	0.445%	0.473%
soil washed surface soil	2.994%	3.420%
soil washed surface soil	3.310%	3.666%
subsurface soil	0.342%	0.379%
subsurface soil	0.353%	0.357%
soil washed subsurface soil	13.494%	14.269%
soil washed subsurface soil	12.933%	13.681%
subsurface soil used in soil columns	0.422%	0.451%
subsurface soil used in soil columns	0.432%	0.446%

007949

MICROTOX INTERPRETATION SCALE

<u>Toxicity Rating</u>	<u>EC50</u>
4 - Very Toxic	< 10%
3 - Toxic	10-50%
2 - Mildly Toxic	50-75%
1 - Slightly Toxic	75-100%
0 - Non Toxic	> 100%

and PAH fractions of the soil is also exerting toxicity to the luminescent bacteria used in Microtox testing.

4.6 In Situ Soil Bioreclamation

Introduction

A bench-scale soil bioreclamation experiment was performed by Keystone to evaluate the feasibility of treating South Calvalcade soils biologically on-site. This experiment attempted to simulate in situ soil conditions present at the site as closely as possible. The bioreclamation experiment involved pumping site groundwater through packed soil columns and supplying the proper nutrients and environmental conditions necessary for microbial degradation of organics present in the soil. In addition to enhancing the indigenous microorganisms present in the site soil, the soil was seeded with sludge from an aeration tank which treated tar plant wastewaters containing high concentrations of coal-tar related compounds.

For the coal tar related chemicals associated with the site, biodegradation, sorption/desorption, and volatilization are some examples of competing factors which may affect the process of in situ treatment. The degree to which each of these factors influence in situ treatment depend on such things as (i) site hydrogeologic conditions (ii) soil characteristics and (iii) physical/chemical characteristics of the contaminants of interest.

Keystone, through previous research has proven that the coal tar related chemicals can be biodegraded under the proper environmental conditions. (Keystone, 1986)^{1,2,3} Further supporting the biodegradability of aromatic hydrocarbons, a paper by Gibson and Subramanian (1984)⁴ showed that microbial degradation pathway studies have centered on mononuclear compounds, and with the exception of naphthalene, phenanthrene and anthracene, little is known about the exact metabolic pathways associated with the majority of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Regardless of identifying the specific metabolic pathways, it is well established that biodegradation of a majority of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons occurs under proper environmental conditions (Sims-1982).⁵ Degradation of PAH components has been shown to be feasible by Keystone, as well as others cited in the literature both by aerobic and anaerobic microbial degradation. Overcash and Pal (1979)⁶

reference that microbes can degrade PAH's without using them as the sole source of carbon but through co-metabolism with other organics present. Referenced work examining nitrate (NO_3^-) respiration using ^{14}C benzoate confirmed the dissimilation of the compound to carbon dioxide thus supporting the anaerobic process with inference that such an anaerobic process is capable for biodegradation of coal tar related organics.^{7,8}

Procedure

Three soil columns were packed with site soil to operate an 8 week bench-scale soil bioreclamation experiment at the Monroeville treatability laboratory. Each column was a 2' high glass cylinder, 4" in diameter, and contained 18" of 1/4 inch each screened composite subsurface soil sample, collected from area A-04 at the site. The columns were wrapped in aluminum foil to prevent the soil from being exposed to light. The ends of the columns were plugged, except for a small hole at either end for the feed, which was applied in an upflow mode through the columns. This ensured that the columns were flooded to simulate the saturated zone of soil present on site.

One column was operated as a control, one in an aerobic, and one in an anaerobic mode. To the aerobic column, hydrogen peroxide was added to supply oxygen. For the anaerobic column, sodium nitrate was added to supply nitrate, to be used as the electron acceptor in the anaerobic biodegradation process. In both the aerobic and anaerobic soil columns, a sludge seed was added to the soil at the time of loading the columns initially. This sludge seed was a biological sludge from an aeration tank treating tar plant wastewater. This sludge seed was added to enrich the soil microorganism population with microbes acclimated to using high strength organic wastewater as a food source. The feed to the anaerobic and aerobic columns was gravity settled groundwater, (a composite of Wells OW-10 and OW-11) pumped at a rate calculated to simulate the horizontal permeability of site soil. Nutrients were added to the groundwater feed in the form of ammonium phosphate dibasic $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$, at a dosage to maintain a residual concentration of nitrogen and phosphorus in the column effluents. The control column was fed tap water only, and received no nutrients or sludge seed.

Sampling of the soil columns initially included the site soil in the control column, and the site soil plus sludge seed present in both the aerobic and anaerobic columns. The groundwater being fed was also sampled initially. Soil column effluents were collected daily in PAH cleaned containers and samples were submitted every two weeks. The effluent samples submitted for chemical analyses were taken from composite samples collected over a 1 week period, so as not to violate any sample holding times for the chemical analyses. The final sampling included the groundwater feed, and the soil in each of the three columns, at the end of the 8 week study.

Results

The influent groundwater used in the soil column experiment was a gravity settled composite sample of wells OW-10 and OW-11. This influent groundwater was sampled for the site chemicals of interest two times: at the beginning, and at the end of the 8 week long soil column study. The results from these sample analyses are presented in Appendix 12.

Bi-weekly soil column effluent samples were collected and analyzed for some site chemicals of interest used to monitor the soil column treatment process. The results of these bi-weekly effluent samples are presented in Appendix 12.

The soil used to load the soil columns was sampled twice, initially and at the end of the soil column study. The initial sampling consisted of two separate samples; one from the raw unseeded control column, and one sample from the sludge seeded subsurface soil used to load both the aerobic and anaerobic soil columns. The results of the soil analyses are presented in Appendix 12.

Influent Results

The results of the analyses performed on the groundwater used as feed for the aerobic and anaerobic soil columns, are summarized in Table 4-10. The groundwater chemical concentrations remained constant between samplings with the exception of the PAH components. The PAH concentrations decreased for all individual PAH components. The total PAH concentration decreased over 71 percent from the initial measured concentration of 4242 ug/l. The only metal out of the 13 sampled for

TABLE 4-10
SOIL COLUMN STUDY
GROUNDWATER INFLUENT RESULTS

<u>Conventional Pollutants (mg/l)</u>	<u>Initial Influent Sample (1-11-88)</u>	<u>Final Influent Sample (3-3-88)</u>
BOD	42.0	240
COD	240	178
Oil and Grease	20.8	26.3
Phenols (4AAP)	5.70	3.47
TKN as N	8.80	7.35
TOC	56.7	52.6
Total PO4	6.95	6.10
pH (units)	7.5	7.6
 <u>Total Detectable Metals (ug/l)</u>		
arsenic	12.7	-
 <u>Individual PAH (ug/l)</u>		
carbazole	304	28.1
naphthalene	2700	739
acenaphthene	352	146
acenaphthylene	178	87.8
anthracene	30.5	8.97
fluorene	189	55.9
phenanthrene	288	76.9
benzo (A) anthracene	13.1	4.60
chrysene	10.8	3.54
fluoranthene	83.5	25.3
pyrene	83.8	20.6
benzo (K) fluoranthene	1.03	0.483
benzo (A) pyrene	1.68	0.841
benzo (B) fluoranthene	2.90	1.32
dibenz (AH) anthracene	1.65	1.10
indeno (1,2,3-C,D) pyrene	0.766	0.355
benzo (G,H,I) perylene	1.62	0.630
 <u>Total PAH ug/l</u>	 4242.3	 1201.4

NOTE: The groundwater was used as the influent to the aerobic and anaerobic soil columns.

007953

that appeared above detection limit concentrations in the groundwater feed was arsenic, present in the initial sampling at 12.7 ug/l.

The flowrate of groundwater pumped through the non-control soil columns was 1.25 mls/minute, for a total volume of groundwater treated through each soil column of 26.6 gallons. The influent to the control column was tap water only, also pumped upflow at 1.25 mls/minute, for a total of 26.6 gallons for the study.

Operational Data

The soil columns were operated for eight weeks in Keystone's treatability laboratory. During the course of the study various tests were performed to monitor the influents and effluents for the soil columns to ensure proper operation. Parameters measured by test kits included phenols (4-AAP), ammonia nitrogen, ortho-phosphorus, and nitrate. Also measured regularly in the lab were dissolved oxygen concentration and pH.

The control soil column received no nutrients and there were none measured in its effluent. The pH of the control column effluent decreased for the first three weeks to remain stable at the 6.5 to 7.0 range. The dissolved oxygen of the Control soil column likewise decreased until the fourth week where it stabilized at a 0.5-1.0 mg/l range.

The anaerobic soil columns operational parameters were also kept as desired. The influent groundwater feed supplied a consistent phenol, nitrogen, and phosphorus loading to the column and the effluents collected always had some of these nutrients present. The pH of the anaerobic columns influent ranged from 7.4 to 8.0 and the effluent pH ranged from 7.3 to 7.6. The dissolved oxygen concentration maintained in the soil column was always low, and it ranged from 0.2 to 0.7 mg/l. Nitrate was added to this soil column in the form of sodium nitrate. The influent nitrate concentrations ranged from 1 to 30 mg/l and the effluent nitrate concentrations ranged from 1 to 15 mg/l. Approximately one-half of the applied nitrate to the anaerobic soil columns was consumed in the anaerobic biological reactions.

The aerobic soil column also had good operational data. The nutrients added were partly used, with a residual remaining in the column effluents. Ample dissolved

oxygen was supplied by hydrogen peroxide additions, and the dissolved oxygen concentration in the column varied from 2 to 20 mg/l. No nitrate was added or measured in the column effluent. The phenols present in the groundwater influent was all consumed after about week #3, as measured by phenols test kit of the column effluent. The pH of the aerobic column influent was approximately 7.6 and the effluent pH averaged about 6.9.

In conclusion, the operational parameters measured during the soil column study indicate that the desired environmental conditions were maintained for each soil column. The fact that nutrients added to the aerobic and anaerobic soil columns were being used is a positive indicator of biological activity. The pH decrease in the aerobic soil column is also a possible indication of some biological reduction, with subsequent production of acids. The oxygen demand exerted by the aerobic column is also another good indicator of biological activity occurring. Similarly the hydrogen peroxide usage in the anaerobic soil column indicates that some biological activity may have been occurring.

Effluent Results

The complete results of soil column effluent analyses for selected site chemicals of interest are presented in Appendix 12. These results are summarized for each soil column in Tables 4-11 through 4-13. Included in these tables is the total PAHs, which totals the 17 individual PAH components. Also included is a breakdown of the effluent PAH's by the number of benzene rings comprising the individual PAHs. The 2 and 3 ring PAH components are grouped together, as are the 4, 5 and 6 ring PAHs. This was done to illustrate the proportion of the more readily biodegradable PAH components, i.e. the lower molecular weight, more water soluble, 2 and 3 ring PAH components.

As can be seen in Table 4-11 the total PAH in the control column effluent samples remained consistent throughout the 8 week study. The large portion of the total column effluent PAHs were the more water soluble, lower ring PAHs (99 percent). The fact that the effluent PAH concentration did not decrease over the weeks of operation is an indication that no biological activity was occurring in the control column and that the effluent PAHs were merely solubilized off the soil in the columns and into the effluent.

TABLE 4-11
SOIL COLUMN EFFLUENT RESULTS
CONTROL COLUMN #1

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>1-21-88</u>	<u>2-4-88</u>	<u>2-18-88</u>	<u>3-3-88</u>
Phenols(4AAP) mg/l	3.54	0.439	0.206	0.137
TOC (mg/l)	53.1	13.5	10.8	10.2
Total PO4 (mg/l)	<0.100	.	.	.
Phosphate (o) as P (mg/l)	<0.100	<0.100	<0.100	<0.100
pH	-	6.8	6.5	7.2
Total PAH (ug/l)	875.6	912.7	792.5	717.07
Naphthalene (ug/l)	742	725	670	496
2 & 3 ring PAH's	867.3(99%)	903.2(99%)	>786.9(99%)	713.54(99%)
4,5 & 6 ring PAH/s	8.36(1%)	9.54(1%)	5.6(1%)	3.53(1%)

007956

TABLE 4-12
SOIL COLUMN EFFLUENT RESULTS
ANAEROBIC COLUMN #2

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>1-21-88</u>	<u>2-4-88</u>	<u>2-18-88</u>	<u>3-3-88</u>
Phenols(4AAP) mg/l	2.12	1.86	1.16	1.20
TOC (mg/l)	64.4	36.4	34.7	32.7
Total PO4 (mg/l)	0.550	-	-	-
Phosphate (o) as P (mg/l)	0.390	1.74	4.98	4.39
pH	-	7.3	7.5	7.6
Total PAH (ug/l)	181.4	164.0	145.6	66.489
Naphthalene (ug/l)	24.0	<2.00	4.3	<2.00
2 & 3 ring PAH's	167.8(92%)	146.7(89%)	128.4(88%)	55.13(83%)
4,5 & 6 ring PAH/s	13.6(8%)	17.3(11%)	17.2(12%)	11.359(17%)

007957

TABLE 4-13
SOIL COLUMN EFFLUENT RESULTS
AEROBIC COLUMN #3

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>1-21-88</u>	<u>2-4-88</u>	<u>2-18-88</u>	<u>3-3-88</u>
Phenols(4AAP) mg/l	2.32	2.17	0.555	0.297
TOC (mg/l)	55.2	47.2	41.6	33.7
Total PO4 (mg/l)	1.69	-	-	-
Phosphate (o) as P (mg/l)	1.37	0.910	3.59	3.56
pH	-	6.9	7.0	7.1
Total PAH (ug/l)	363.1	658.3	185.0	181.82
Naphthalene (ug/l)	3.13	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00
2 & 3 ring PAH's	227.4(62.6%)	389.7(59.2%)	41.2(22.3%)	29.11(16%)
4,5 & 6 ring PAH/s	135.7(37.4%)	268.6(40.8%)	143.8(77.7%)	152.71(84%)

007958

Table 4-12 presents the anaerobic soil column effluent results, and as can be seen, the total PAH concentration is much less than the control column's effluent PAH concentration. Also the amount of PAH decreases as the weeks of the study progressed, indicating that biological degradation of the PAH's in the groundwater feed and/or column soil was occurring.

Also noteworthy is that the relative proportion of the more biodegradable 2 and 3 ring components is less than the control column effluent results. This would be expected if some biological degradation of PAHs was occurring. This trend also increased as the weeks of the study progressed.

Table 4-13 presents the aerobic soil column effluent results. The total PAH concentration in the effluent is also less than the control column's concentration and shows a decreasing effect over the time frame studied. The relative proportion of 2 and 3 ring PAH components is the lowest of all columns, and they decrease over time, further supporting that biological degradation was occurring. The aerobic mode of operation shows the highest reduction in the lower molecular weight PAH components of all three columns tested.

Further evidence supporting that the water phase PAH components were biodegraded can be seen by viewing the naphthalene results. The control column's results show that this water soluble PAH will be removed from site soil into the effluent phase (i.e. it was solubilized). The two seeded columns however show naphthalene removal to at, or very near, detection limit in the effluent after only one week of operation and continuing until the end of the study. This indicates that once solubilized, PAHs can be degraded biologically by the soil columns operated either aerobically or anaerobically, even in this very limited 8 week time period.

Other results from the effluent Tables 4-11 through 4-13 show that: (1) ample phosphorus was available for the biological population to utilize, (2) the phenols (4-AAP) washed out of the control column soil initially then leveled off, while the aerobic and anaerobic columns which had more phenols applied in their groundwater feeds, showed some phenol degradation, (3) TOC washed out of the control column initially then leveled off, while the aerobic and anaerobic TOC

effluent concentrations remained more consistent, and (4) the pH of all the soil columns was at or very near neutral, as desired.

Soil Results

The subsurface soil used in the soil column study was sampled twice; at the start and at the end of the 8 week study. The results of the soil sample analyses are presented in Appendix 12, as received from Keystone's Monroeville laboratory. The initial sampling results are labeled seeded col. and raw col. which stand for the sludge seeded subsurface soil, and the subsurface soil respectively. The aerobic and anaerobic soil columns included a sludge seed along with the subsurface soil, while the control column was loaded with subsurface soil sample only. The final soil sampling results are labeled by the mode of operation, i.e. aero. for the aerobic, anaer. for the anaerobic, and control for the control column.

The results given in Appendix 12 are summarized in Tables 4-14 through 4-16 for each column on a dry weight basis, to allow direct comparison to be made between different sample results. The soil results obtained were inconclusive, with very wide variations of chemical concentrations measured between samplings. Due to the uncertainty of the soil sample results, no statistically valid conclusions can be made concerning the soil column performance with regard to the soil phase.

4.7 Slurry Reactors

As part of the biodegradation work performed using site groundwater and soil samples, Keystone also performed testing using two "slurry reactors." These slurry reactors, also called suspended growth biological reactors, each contained subsurface soil from area A-04 and enough gravity settled groundwater to form a 2500 ml slurry. The amount of groundwater and soil needed to form this 2500 ml working volume of slurry was 1953 grams of soil and 1563 mls of groundwater. This laboratory testing did not attempt to simulate any site hydrogeologic conditions, but instead was designed to provide the environmental conditions necessary to maintain an in situ microbial population capable of degrading the chemicals of interest, i.e. PAH's. The major differences between this work and the soil column study was that this shorter duration (1 month) slurry testing by design was not as mass transfer limited as were the columns. The constant mixing provided maximum soil/water contact in the

TABLE 4-14
SOIL COLUMN SOIL RESULTS
CONTROL COLUMN #1

Parameter	Initial (1-11-88)	Final (3-3-88)
TOC mg/kg	23,121	13,977
Oil & Grease (mg/kg)	5,584	11,220
Phenol (mg/kg)	35.6	1.80
Phosphorous (mg/kg)	<11.5	<63.5
PH (units)	8.39	7.69
TKN (mg/kg)	147.9	278
% Solids @ 103°C	86.5	78.7
MeCl extractables (mg/kg)	12,023	3,761
Total PAH (ug/kg)	3,348,941	140,966
<u>Total Metals (ug/kg)</u>		
• Antimony	<6000	<6000
• Arsenic	9,480	50,953
• Beryllium	<500	1,360
• Cadmium	<500	<500
• Chromium	77,600	19,314
• Copper	2,530	9,199
• Lead	6,450	7,865
• Mercury	<100	1,741
• Nickel	<4000	<4000
• Selenium	<500	<500
• Silver	<1000	<1000
<u>Cationic Exchange Capacity (ug/kg)</u>		
• Sodium	71.5	
• Thallium	<1000	<1000
• Zinc	144,000	47,903
<u>EPTOX Metals (mg/l)</u>		
• Arsenic	<0.500	<0.500
• Barium	<0.200	<0.200
• Cadmium	<0.005	<0.005
• Chromium	<0.010	<0.010
• Copper	<0.025	<0.025
• Lead	<0.100	<0.100
• Mercury	<0.0002	<0.0002
• Selenium	<0.500	<0.500
• Silver	<0.010	<0.010
<u>TCLP Metal (mg/l)</u>		
• Arsenic	<0.500	<0.500
• Chromium	<0.010	<0.010
• Copper	<0.025	<0.025

NOTE: All reported results are on a dry weight basis.

TABLE 4-15
SOIL COLUMN SOIL RESULTS
ANAEROBIC COLUMN #2

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Initial (1-11-88)</u>	<u>Final (3-3-88)</u>
TOC mg/kg	19.640	14.599
Oil & Grease (mg/kg)	85.6	10.839
Phenol (mg/kg)	40.4	3.77
Phosphorous (mg/kg)	<12.8	99.5
PH (units)	7.96	8.19
TKN (mg/kg)	252.9	291
% Solids @ 103°C	77.9	77.4
MeCl extractables (mg/kg)	359.4	2532
Total PAH (ug/kg)	942,849	2,027,519
<u>Total Metals (ug/kg)</u>		
- Antimony	<6000	<6000
- Arsenic	38,400	19,767
- Beryllium	<500	1,382
- Cadmium	<500	<500
- Chromium	22,400	123,773
- Copper	<2,500	7933
- Lead	4820	7584
- Mercury	<100	3049
- Nickel	<4000	<4000
- Selenium	<500	<500
- Silver	<1000	<1000
<u>Cationic Exchange Capacity (ug/kg)</u>		
- Sodium	81.0	.
- Thallium	<1284	<1000
- Zinc	94,736	157,623
<u>EPTOX Metals (mg/l)</u>		
- Arsenic	<0.500	<0.500
- Barium	<0.200	<0.200
- Cadmium	<0.005	<0.005
- Chromium	<0.010	<0.010
- Copper	<0.025	<0.025
- Lead	<0.100	<0.100
- Mercury	<0.0002	<0.0002
- Selenium	<0.500	<0.500
- Silver	<0.010	<0.010
<u>TCLP Metal (mg/l)</u>		
- Arsenic	<0.500	<0.500
- Chromium	<0.010	<0.010
- Copper	<0.025	<0.025

NOTE: All reported results are on a dry weight basis.

TABLE 4-16
SOIL COLUMN SOIL RESULTS
AEROBIC COLUMN #3

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Initial (1-11-88)</u>	<u>Final (3-3-88)</u>
TOC mg/kg	19,640	8,723
Oil & Grease (mg/kg)	85.6	9,153
Phenol (mg/kg)	40.4	3.29
Phosphorous (mg/kg)	<12.8	78.4
PH (units)	7.96	7.34
TKN (mg/kg)	252.9	250
% Solids @ 103°C	77.9	79.1
MeCl extractables (mg/kg)	359.4	1094
Total PAH (ug/kg)	942,849	4,070,544
<u>Total Metals (ug/kg)</u>		
- Antimony	<6000	<6000
- Arsenic	38,400	9027
- Beryllium	<500	1302
- Cadmium	<500	<500
- Chromium	22,400	11,530
- Copper	<2,500	4,513
- Lead	4820	5,474
- Mercury	<100	2,491
- Nickel	<4000	<4000
- Selenium	<500	<500
- Silver	<1000	<1000
<u>Cationic Exchange Capacity (ug/kg)</u>		
- Sodium	81.0	-
- Thallium	<1000	<1000
- Zinc	94,736	34,260
<u>EPTOX Metals (mg/l)</u>		
- Arsenic	<0.500	<0.500
- Barium	<0.200	<0.200
- Cadmium	<0.005	<0.005
- Chromium	<0.010	<0.010
- Copper	<0.025	<0.025
- Lead	<0.100	<0.100
- Mercury	<0.0002	<0.0002
- Selenium	<0.500	<0.500
- Silver	<0.010	<0.010
<u>TCLP Metal (mg/l)</u>		
- Arsenic	<0.500	<0.500
- Chromium	<0.010	<0.010
- Copper	<0.025	<0.025

NOTE: All reported results are on a dry weight basis.

reactors. Hence these slurry reactors served as accelerated biodegradation units, giving a quick prediction as to the feasibility of using biological degradation at this site. Due to time constraints imposed on the study, this slurry reactor work was performed concurrently with the soil column experiment, rather than before it.

Procedure

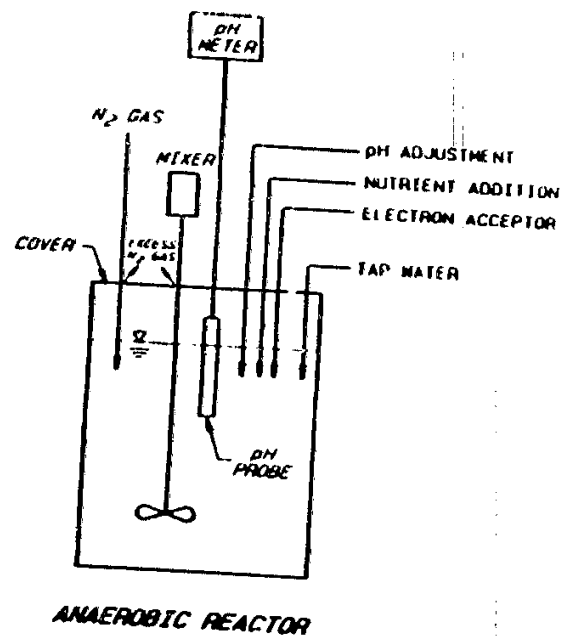
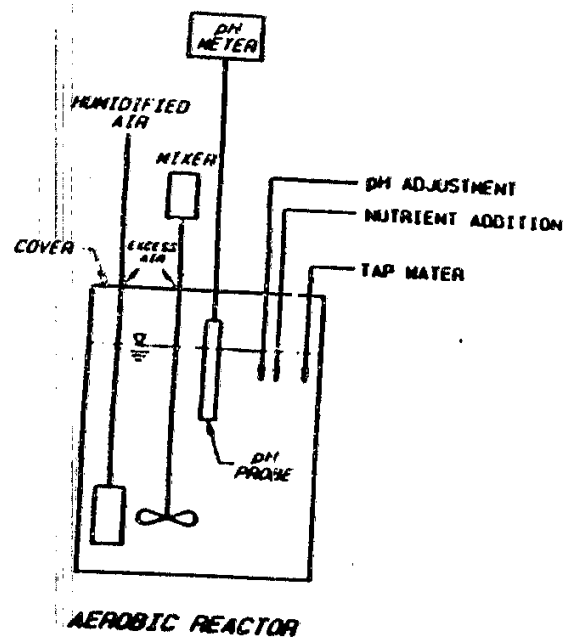
Presented in Figure 4.7-1 are schematic diagrams of the aerobic and anaerobic bench-scale reactors used in this study. Each reactor contained 2500 mls of slurry in the total 4000 ml volume capacity of the glass reactors. An electric stirrer was mounted inside each reactor and it turned just fast enough to keep the soil in suspension. The aerobic reactor was supplied humidified air through porous airstones in order to maintain a minimum dissolved oxygen concentration of 3 mg/l throughout the study. The anaerobic reactor was supplied with a nitrogen gas blanket on top of the slurry surface to maintain anaerobic conditions in the reactor. Tap water was used to make up for daily evaporation losses. Water removed for testing was not replaced, so as not to dilute the slurry mixture.

The pH of both slurry reactors was monitored daily and they remained about neutral, at 7. Nutrients were added to each reactor by the addition of ammonium phosphate dibasic, so that a residual concentration of both nitrogen and phosphorus was maintained in the slurries. For the anaerobic reactor sodium nitrate was added as a nitrate source for use in the anaerobic treatment process.

Test kit analyses were performed three times per week, measuring nitrogen, phosphorus, and nitrate concentrations present in the slurry. The reactors were run for a total of four weeks. The soil and groundwater used initially to seed the reactors was sampled, as was the soil phase and water phase of each reactor after the end of week #4.

Results

At the conclusion of this experiment the soil was separated from the water phase by filtration. The water phase was light brown in color and contained fine particles in suspension (assumed to be clay), which made filtering difficult. The final pH of the aerobic water phase was 7.4 and the anaerobic was 7.3. The pH fluctuated from 6.6



KEYSTONE
ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

FIGURE 4.7 - 1

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF
THE SUSPENDED GROWTH
BIOLOGICAL REACTORS

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC.

C67670

007965

to 7.4 throughout the study. The dissolved oxygen concentration in the aerobic reactor ranged from 4 to 8 with an average value of 6.4 mg/l, and the anaerobic slurry reactor's dissolved oxygen varied from 0.15 to 1.0 mg/l, with an average value of 0.36 mg/l.

The aerobic reactor experienced several violent foaming incidences as laboratory house air was added to maintain the dissolved oxygen concentration. An estimated 725 mls of water, and a minimal amount of soil were lost as the foam spilled out of its reactor several times at night. Tap water was added to make-up the reactor volume, therefore, the aerobic water phase was diluted approximately 1/3 due to this unexpected foaming problem. After the initial foaming incident a commercial antifoam product (DOW P-2000) was added. The foaming subsided but returned a week later. Air addition to the aerobic reactor was kept at a minimum, to achieve a dissolved oxygen concentration of 3.0 mg/l in the reactor, to help alleviate this foaming problem.

The nitrogen concentrations were measured by test kit analyses in the lab. The aerobic reactor used an average of 1.2 mg/l of nitrogen per day, and the anaerobic reactor used an average of 0.85 mg/l of nitrogen per day. Phosphorus was similarly monitored throughout the study. The average daily use of phosphorus was: aerobic 1.5 mg/l, and the anaerobic 1.2 mg/l. Additionally the anaerobic slurry reactor was supplied nitrate by adding sodium nitrate (NaNO_3). The nitrate served as an electron acceptor in the anaerobic degradation reactions, similar to the role oxygen played in the aerobic reactor. The average nitrate concentration used per day by the anaerobic slurry reactor was approximately 3 mg/l. These test kit measurements for nutrients and nitrate showed very consistent daily amounts used by the slurry reactors. This can be viewed as a positive indication of biological activity occurring in the reactors.

The chemical analyses of the slurry reactor's water and soil phases are presented in Appendix 13. The first section presents the initial concentrations and the second section presents the final concentrations after 4 weeks of operation. The results listed in Appendix 13 are as received from Keystone's Monroeville laboratory, i.e. soil results are not corrected to a dry weight basis.

Table 4-17 lists the results of the slurry reactor testing with the soil results corrected to a dry weight basis to allow direct comparison between samples. The listed initial soil concentration is the assumed soil PAH concentration obtained from the statistical analysis of the six data sets of raw untreated soil PAH concentration measurements. Initial water and soil concentrations are listed as well as the final soil and water concentrations after four weeks of operation. The percent removals from initial soil and water concentrations are calculated and listed for both the aerobic and anaerobic slurry reactors.

The aerobic reactor showed a 61.6 percent decrease in total PAH concentration in the water phase. The biological population in the slurry degraded the soluble PAH's after they left the surfaces of the soil particles and went into the liquid phase. The anaerobic reactor also showed a decrease in the water phase PAH components with over 88 percent reduction in total PAHs obtained. The daily use of nutrients, nitrogen, phosphorus, and nitrate for the anaerobic reactor support that the decrease in PAH concentration in the water phase was due to biological degradation, both aerobically and anaerobically. Additionally supporting this phenomena is the results of individual PAH components. The lower 2 and 3 ring molecular weight PAH's are those which are more water soluble and are more readily biodegraded than are the less soluble higher 4, 5 and 6 ring compounds. For example, the naphthalene (a 2 ring PAH) concentration in the initial slurry reactor water phase was 1910 ug/l, and in the final water phase of the aerobic reactor it was 12.3 ug/l. This represents a 99% decrease in concentration. Similarly carbazole (a 2 ring PAH) showed a 97% decrease, and acenaphthylene (a 3 ring PAH) showed a 51% decrease, in the aerobic slurry reactor. The anaerobic slurry reactor water phase showed similar high removal rates for the low ring PAH components: naphthalene >99%, and carbazole >97%, (acenaphthylene had an interference in final testing and no result was reported).

The soil phase of the slurry reactor experiment presents the same problem addressed earlier concerning the wide variations encountered in analyzing a heterogeneous soil matrix by a very sensitive analytical technique. This becomes even more of problem when the PAH concentrations are elevated. For this reason, it is difficult to interpret the soil results from one PAH measurement from each treated slurry reactor soil. The high PAH concentration found in the one treated anaerobic soil test was the highest of all measurements in the treatability work, at twice the next highest soil

TABLE 4-17
SLURRY REACTOR RESULTS⁽¹⁾

AEROBIC SLURRY REACTOR

Parameter	Initial Water	Final Water	Percent Removal	Initial Soil	Final Soil	Percent Removal
pH	7.4	7.4	-	8.53	7.22	15.4
% Solids	-	-	-	86.7	74.1	14.5
Total PAH (ppb) ⁽²⁾	2311.4	888.0	61.6	3,747,490 ⁽³⁾	1,999,825	46.6

ANAEROBIC SLURRY REACTOR

Parameter	Initial Water	Final Water	Percent Removal	Initial Soil	Final Soil	Percent Removal
pH	7.4	7.3	1.4	8.53	7.33	14.1
% Solids	-	-	-	86.7	77.6	10.5
Total PAH (ppb) ⁽²⁾	2311.4	275.2	88.1	3,747,490 ⁽³⁾	5,046,289	(+)

(1) The results reported are on a dry weight basis.

(2) Total PAH (ppb) = Total polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, in parts per billion (ug/l for the water phase, and ug/kg for the soil phase).

(3) Total PAH mean value from statistical analysis, assumed raw soil concentration.

(4) (+) indicates an increase in that parameter's concentration.

007968

PAH result obtained in the study. It would be unwise to attempt to draw any conclusions from one soil result for each slurry reactor soil due to the inherent variations of analytical results discovered during these soil analyses.

4.8 Activated Sludge Co-Treatability

Introduction

As part of the initial technology screening selection process, activated sludge treatment for the groundwater was proposed for inclusion in the laboratory evaluation. Based upon both published literature, and Keystone's in-house data on biological treatment of wood treating wastewaters, it was decided not to spend any of the treatability budget on evaluating a technology which is proven to be technically feasible on the chemicals of interest found at the South calvalcade site. Additionally the concept of co-treatability would be difficult to accurately simulate on a bench-scale and is better suited for a pilot plant study. A 1987 Keystone pilot plant study which tested the concept of co-treatability, proved it to be technically feasible, and will be used as an example for comparison to the South Calvalcade site.

The pilot plant treatability study was designed to treat groundwaters form Former Manufactured Gas Plant (MGP) sites in conjunction with municipal wastewaters, at a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW). Specifically this study was performed at a New York POTW which uses conventional activated sludge treatment and has an average daily flow of about 1 million gallons per day (1 MGD). This pilot study was designed as a research project for the government, as well as a specific MGP site remediation project for a utility company client. The chemicals of interest for the MGP sites listed in Table 4-18 include all of the chemicals of interest found at the South Calvalcade site.

The majority of the chemicals of interest are biodegradable to different degrees in an activated sludge process, with some exceptions, i.e. metals. However, the fate of these chemicals once added as feed to a POTW activated sludge wastewater treatment process is not presently known. For this reason, the investigative pilot work was performed.

TABLE 4-18

"CHEMICALS OF INTEREST" ASSOCIATED WITH MGP SITES

• INORGANICS	• METALS	• VOLATILE AROMATICS	• PHENOLICS	• POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
AMMONIA CYANIDE NITRATE SULFATE SULFIDE THIOCYANATES	ALUMINUM ANTIMONY ARSENIC BARIUM CADMIUM CHROMIUM COPPER IRON LEAD MANGANESE MERCURY NICKEL SELENIUM SILVER VANADIUM ZINC	BENZENE ETHYL BENZENE TOLUENE TOTAL XYLENES	PHENOL 2-METHYLPHENOL 4-METHYLPHENOL 2, 4-DYMETHYL-PHENOL	ACENAPHTHENE ACENAPHTHYLENE ANTHRACENE BENZO (A) ANTHRACENE BENZO (A) PYRENE BENZO (B) FLUORANTHENE BENZO (G, H, I) PERYLENE BENZO (K) FLUORANTHENE CHRYSENE DIBENZO (A, H) ANTHRACENE DIBENZOFURAN FLUORANTHENE FLUORENE NAPHTHALENE PHENANTHRENE PYRENE 2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE

Reference: Management of Manufactured Gas Plant Sites, Volume IV Site Restoration, Keystone Environmental Resources et al, CRI-87/0260.4

Procedure

The pilot plant simulated the operating conditions present at the POTW, in order to evaluate the effects of adding industrial type groundwater feeds into an acclimated population of microorganisms treating raw sewage. The pilot plant consisted of three separate reactors each consisting of a 45 gallon activated sludge aeration tank and a 30 gallon external clarifier, all made out of stainless steel. One reactor served as a control unit, and received only POTW influent. The second reactor was fed a mixture of 20% industrial groundwater and 80% POTW influent. The industrial site groundwater was collected from a former coke plant site which contained elevated concentrations of coke and coal tar components. The level of contamination present in the industrial site groundwater was much higher than the MGP site groundwater, or the South Calvalcade site groundwater. As such, this industrial site feedwater served as a worse case treatment scenario for the activated sludge experiment. The elevated concentrations present in the industrial site groundwater, ensured that dilution alone would not render the influent concentrations to the biological reactor below detectable limits. The third reactor was fed 5% MGP site groundwater and 95% POTW influent water. The 5% figure for the MGP site was based upon the estimated dilution of site groundwater if all of it was pumped to the POTW for treatment. This ratio was actually less than 1% but was increased to provide a safety factor and to allow possible future higher pumping rates from the site. Even at this higher percentage, influent chemical concentrations for the MGP site reactor were below detectable limits, due to the dilution effect alone.

All three reactors were maintained at a solids retention time (SRT) of approximately 13.5 days, and the hydraulic retention times (HRT) were maintained approximately 8 hours. The reactors were operated for a total of 50 days with steady-state conditions assumed during the last 10 days of operation. At this assumed time for beginning steady-state operation, the initial seed activated sludge was 87% "washed-out" from the reactors. Thus the sludges in each of the three reactors were representative of the long term sludges which would be obtained from treating each of the respective influent wastewaters.

During operation of the pilot plant intensive sampling and analyses were performed on each reactor, which included: the influent and effluent streams, the raw waters used to make the influent, the wasted biological sludge from the aeration tank, a

microbial identification/quantification of the mixed liquor biological sludge population, bioassay work on the influent and effluent streams, and air emissions from the aeration tank.

Issues of concern for this study were many, some examples include: (1) the effects of adding metals and PAH compounds into the feed where previously none had existed, and how this would affect the effluent quality, the microbial population, and the resultant wasted sludge (2) the speed of acclimation to the new industrial feed sources, as well as how this new feed would affect unit operations, i.e. sludge settling characteristics, aeration requirements, F/M ratios (food to microorganism ratios), sludge recycle ratios, hydraulic retention times (HRT), sludge retention times (SRT), and other sanitary engineering type concerns.

Summary of Results

Results and interpretation of the investigative work performed is summarized in the following paragraphs.

The control reactor influent municipal wastewater contained no detectable levels of the chemicals of interest. As designed, the MGP reactor had no chemicals of interest in the influent above detection limit. This was the case due to dilution of the influent, even though the raw water collected from the MGP site did contain most of the chemicals of interest at elevated concentrations. The industrial (site) reactor contained the chemicals of interest above detectable limits in the influent, even after a 1:4 part dilution of groundwater to POTW influent water. Table 4-19 lists the mean influent concentrations to each of the three reactors during the pilot study.

In terms of operational parameters i.e. dissolved oxygen concentration, pH, bacterial solids concentration, HRT, SRT, sludge recycle ratios, etc., there were no significant differences among the three reactors. As cited in Table 4-20 all three reactors produced the same treated clarified effluent quality in terms of: conventional, inorganic, volatile aromatics, and metals chemical parameters. In terms of total phenolics and total PAH, the industrial site reactor showed slightly higher effluent concentrations. Even though some of the chemicals of interest were detected in the industrial site reactors effluent, the concentrations measured were below Best

TABLE 4-19
INFLUENT WATER QUALITY RESULTS
STEADY-STATE MEAN CONCENTRATIONS(1)
($\bar{x} \pm 95\% \text{ CI}$)

Chemical Parameter	Control Unit			(MGP) Reactor A			(Industrial) Reactor B		
<u>Conventional:</u>									
pH (units)	7.3	±	0.1	7.2	±	0.1	7.2	±	0.1
TSS	82	±	49	74	±	27	121	±	83
VSS	77	±	54	57	±	10	105	±	72
FSS	6	±	5	18	±	25	22	±	22
TOC	41	±	14	39	±	9	49	±	15
BOD-T	52	±	36	46	±	28	54	±	30
BOD-S	32	±	13	27	±	9	32	±	21
COD-T	181	±	83	142	±	34	171	±	64
COD-S	93	±	36	82	±	41	119	±	79
O & G	26	±	12	24	±	24	23	±	5
TDS	748	±	170	718	±	92	645	±	77
TDVS	152	±	145	89	±	28	84	±	31
TDFS	596	±	50	629	±	72	561	±	50
Conductivity (umhos/cm)	844	±	94	872	±	51	819	±	59
Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ (pH 4.5)	306	±	39	280	±	25	293	±	18
TKN	18	±	1	19	±	3	19	±	3
Ortho-Phosphate	1.6	±	0.1	0.9	±	2	1.2	±	1.2
<u>Inorganics:</u>									
Ammonia Nitrogen	15	±	3	15	±	3	15	±	2
Nitrate Nitrogen	0.06	±	0.07	0.06	±	0.1	0.07	±	0.1
Sulfate	70	±	7	90	±	24	62	±	12
Sulfide	1.46	±	0.83	<1	±	0	<1.1	±	0.3
Thiocyanate	<1.2	±	0.5	<1	±	0	<1	±	0
Total Cyanide	<0.01	±	0	0.03	±	0.01	0.03	±	0.01
<u>Volatile Organics:</u>									
Benzene (ug/l)	<2.37	±	0.63	<2.47	±	0.81	346	±	195
Toluene (ug/l)	6.67	±	7.92	8.86	±	5.94	163	±	132
Total Xylenes (ug/l)	<4.4	±	3.9	5.34	±	5.16	171	±	123
<u>Phenolics:</u>									
Total Phenolics (ug/l)	331	±	178	269	±	170	937	±	474

007973

TABLE 4-19 (continued)
 INFLUENT WATER QUALITY RESULTS
 STEADY-STATE MEAN CONCENTRATIONS(1)
 ($\bar{x} \pm 95\% \text{ CI}$)

Chemical Parameter	Control Unit	(MGP) Reactor A	(Industrial) Reactor B
<u>Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons:</u>			
Total PAH (ug/l)	<23.9 \pm 38.7	<9.96 \pm 0	3607.1 \pm 3654.4

NOTE: (1) All values in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

007974

TABLE 4-20
CLARIFIED EFFLUENT WATER QUALITY RESULTS
STEADY-STATE MEAN CONCENTRATIONS
($\bar{X} \pm 95\% \text{ CI}$)

WATER QUALITY PARAMETER	CONTROL REACTOR	(MGP)	(INDUSTRIAL)
		REACTOR A	REACTOR B
<u>CONVENTIONAL:</u>			
pH, UNITS	7.8 ± 0.17	7.9 ± 0.2	7.9 ± 0.2
Alk. as CaCO ₃ (pH-4.5)	213 ± 16	189 ± 15	202 ± 21
TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS	16 ± 4	12 ± 3	19 ± 3
TKN	1.92 ± 2	1.2 ± 0.5	1.52 ± 1.1
ORTHO-PHOSPHATE	1.99 ± 0.4	0.6 ± 0.1	0.7 ± 0.6
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	10 ± 2	6.5 ± 1.5	8.6 ± 1
BOD ₅ -T	9 ± 5	6 ± 2	7 ± 1.5
BOD ₅ -S	2 ± 1	2 ± 1	1 ± 1
COD -T	32 ± 11	26 ± 9	36 ± 9
COD -S	27 ± 5	15 ± 11	27 ± 6
OIL AND GREASE	<6 ± 0	<6 ± 1	<6 ± 0
<u>INORGANIC:</u>			
AMMONIA NITROGEN	<1 ± 0	<1 ± 0	<1 ± 0
TOTAL CYANIDE	<0.01 ± 0	<0.01 ± 0	<0.01 ± 0
NITRATE	14 ± 1	13 ± 1	12 ± 2
SULFIDE	<1 ± 0	<1 ± 0	<1 ± 0
THIOCYANATE	<1 ± 0	<1 ± 0	<1 ± 0
SULFATE	73 ± 3	100 ± 3	64 ± 5
<u>VOLATILE AROMATICS:</u>			
BENZENE, µg/l	<0.98 ± 1.16	<0.91 ± 1.24	<1.03 ± 1.1
TOLUENE, µg/l	<0.92 ± 1.22	<0.56 ± 1	<0.92 ± 1.2
XYLENE, µg/l	<1.4 ± 1.84	<0.84 ± 1.5	<1.38 ± 1.8
<u>TOTAL PHENOLICS: .µg/l</u>	18.9 ± 15.02	16 ± 9	32 ± 27
<u>TOTAL PAH: .µg/l</u>	<9.96 ± 0	<9.96 ± 0	19.22 ± 5

NOTE: ALL VALUES EXPRESSED IN mg/l UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
< VALUES INDICATE LESS THAN DETECTABLE CONCENTRATIONS.

ing BAT) treated discharge standards recently set for the organic
Federal Register 42522, November 5, 1987).

air monitoring results, the industrial site reactor was the only
which had measurable aeration tank volatilization of benzene,
acetalene, and naphthalene.

calculation on the wasted sludge presented in Table 4-21 indicates
reactor's sludge contained greater amounts of volatile aromatics
total PAH components than the control or the MGP reactors.

concentration of the wasted activated sludge for all three units was
the same. Table 4-22 presents analyses performed on the wasted
sludge from each unit for some of the key chemicals of interest.

bioassay was performed in this study used the Microtox bioassay, acute
method. All three clarified effluents showed no Microtox toxicity, even
industrial reactor's influent was acutely toxic, based on Microtox testing.

the results of this study support that the addition of MGP site
wastewater into municipal wastewater streams should result in non-measurable
terms of activated sludge treatment performance, and non-significant
terms of treated discharge quality.

Keystone's Data Base

Keystone has performed many biological wastewater treatment projects on wood
treatment, coke plant, coal tar, and other related chemicals of interest similar to those
found at the South Calumet site. Generally high percent removals were obtained
in all cases by using the activated sludge treatment technology. For illustrative
purposes an extract from a report which Keystone prepared for the MGP site work is
given, which lists 19 cases of successful application of biological treatment using the
activated sludge process. Keystone also has other successful examples of activated
sludge treatment on bench, pilot, and full scales, as well as other methods of
biological treatment, for chemicals of interest similar to those found at the South
Calumet site. Generally the wastewaters treated by Keystone contain chemicals of

TABLE 4-21

(INDUSTRIAL)
REACTOR B MASS BALANCE RESULTS

4-238

PAH COMPONENT	# OF RINGS	SOLUBILITY #g/L	% OF INFLUENT VOLATILIZED	% OF INFLUENT IN WASTE SLUDGE	% OF INFLUENT BIODEGRADED	% OF INFLUENT IN CLARIFIED EFFLUENT
NAPHTHALENE	2	31700	4.2	0	95.8	0
ACENAPHTHENE	3	3930	-	0	100	0
ACENAPHTHYLENE	3	-	6.8	0	93.2	0
ANTHRACENE	3	73	<2.5	0	100	0
FLUORENE	3	1980	<0.3	0	100	0
PHENANTHRENE	3	1290	<0.4	0	100	0
BENZO (A) ANTHRACENE	4	14	<0.2	3.0	93.4	3.6
CHRYSENE	4	2	<1.9	3.2	91.4	5.4
FLUORANTHENE	4	260	<0.3	0.4	99.6	0
PYRENE	4	135	<0.3	1.6	98.1	0.3
BENZO (K) FLUORANTHENE	5	-	<1.3	25.5	53.2	21.3
BENZO (A) PYRENE	5	3.8	<0.6	21.5	59	19.5
BENZO (B) FLUORANTHENE	5	-	<0.5	30	48	22
DIBENZ (A, H) ANTHRACENE	5	2.49	<1.4	30.1	45.5	24.4
INDENO (1, 2, 3-C, D) PYRENE	6	-	<1.9	29.9	51	19.1
BENZO (G, H, I) PERYLENE	6	0.26	<1.2	31.2	45.8	23

NOTE: LESS THAN VALUES "<" ARE CONSIDERED AS ZERO VALUES.

007977

TABLE 4-22

WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE QUALITY RESULTS
STEADY-STATE MEAN CONCENTRATIONS
($\bar{X} \pm 95\%CI$)

CHEMICAL PARAMETER	CONTROL UNIT	(MGP)	(INDUSTRIAL.)
		REACTOR A	REACTOR B
<u>CONVENTIONAL</u>			
• PH, UNITS	7.4 \pm 0.9	7.5 \pm 0.2	7.6 \pm 0.2
• OIL & GREASE	4,156 \pm 7,464	3,245 \pm 1,901	5,189 \pm 4,660
• TOTAL PHOSPHORUS	11,078 \pm 890	24,653 \pm 4,468	24,121 \pm 5,234
• TKN	66,382 \pm 109,500	61,516 \pm 90,149	67,820 \pm 71,306
• BTU/LB	311	-	-
<u>VOLATILE AROMATICS</u>			
• BENZENE	<0.308 \pm 0.111	<0.351 \pm 0.247	6.848 \pm 20.759
• TOLUENE	<0.350 \pm 0.361	<0.248 \pm 0.118	0.665 \pm 1.150
• XYLENE	<0.213 \pm 0.544	<0.271 \pm 0.355	<0.667 \pm 0.935
<u>TOTAL PHENOLICS</u>	324 \pm 554	167 \pm 221	774 \pm 1,228
<u>TOTAL PAH</u>	7 \pm 4.6	6 \pm 3	449 \pm 514

NOTE: ALL RESULTS IN mg/kg (DRY WEIGHT) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
< VALUES INDICATE LESS THAN DETECTABLE CONCENTRATIONS

007978

interest present in higher concentrations than those measured in the South Calvalcade site groundwater. Of concern for the South Calvalcade site is that the groundwater may not contain enough soluble biodegradable organics to maintain the organic loading rate needed to support the large population of organisms present in an activated sludge system by feeding groundwater alone. Hence the concept of co-treatability was considered to be a technically feasible solution for treating site groundwater by using the activated sludge process.

Relevant performance data was obtained from Keystone's in-house data base for tar plant, coke plant, chemical plant, and wood preserving (creosote) plant wastewaters. Nineteen separate cases were noted using different wastewaters and/or operating conditions. All of the data were obtained from bench-scale or pilot-scale wastewater treatability studies except for one full-scale study (Case 11). These wastewaters contained compounds which are similar to MGP site components including: phenolics, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), benzene, toluene, xylene (BTX), some metals, and various indicator parameters, i.e. oil and grease, ammonia.

The performance data from the nineteen cases (1-19) are presented in Appendix A of this report. Included in Appendix A are the range of operating conditions followed by the specific performance data in the form of percent removals based upon influent and effluent analytical values. The following is a summary of the performance data broken down by the type of chemical compound analyzed.

- o Phenols (4-AAP) removal was very good with removal rates generally exceeding 99 percent. The influent phenols concentration ranged from 21 mg/l to 1,041 mg/l and effluent phenols concentrations were 0.005 mg/l to 1.81 mg/l.
- o Total cyanide, ammonia nitrogen, and thiocyanates (SCN) were also removed quite well from the wastewater in two particular cases (5,6). These two cases focused on the removal of these parameters through biological nitrification. Ammonia nitrogen, thiocyanate, and cyanide were removed by greater than 99 percent in both cases except for cyanide (98.8 percent) and ammonia (95 percent) in case 6. Influent ammonia nitrogen ranged from 1,131 mg/l to 33.9 mg/l and effluent values from 4.05 mg/l to 1.51 mg/l. Influent thiocyanate values were

430 mg/l and 570 mg/l with corresponding effluent values of 1 mg/l and 1.39 mg/l. Total cyanide values were 207 mg/l influent with 0.86 mg/l effluent, and 242 mg/l influent with 2.96 mg/l effluent.

- o Three cases (5, 11, 19) show pertinent data relative to three purgeable aromatics: benzene, toluene, xylene (BTX). In all cases these compounds were removed by greater than 99 percent. Influent benzene ranged from 0.0765 mg/l to 5.35 mg/l and was reduced to less than 0.01 mg/l to 0.008 mg/l (effluent). Influent xylene (9.9 mg/l to 11.4 mg/l) was reduced to 0.057 mg/l to 0.012 mg/l (effluent). It was not quantified as to what portion of the removal, if any, was due to air stripping and what was due to biologically degradation.
- o Results of the PAH performance data were also good. In most cases, PAH were removed by greater than 95 percent.
- o There was little data found on metals removal using the activated sludge process. The activated sludge process is not a process through which metals are deliberately removed, however, some removal may take place by which the metals are attached to the biological solids and are settled with the sludge. For this reason, the metals concentration in activated waste sludge may be of some concern.
- o Other indicator parameters including oil and grease, total organic carbon (TOC), and dissolved solids are also reduced through the activated sludge system. Appendix A shows the various influent and effluent values along with the respective removal percentages.

007980

5.0 ENGINEERING DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Groundwater Samples

The site chemicals of interest were primarily coal tar and creosote based chemicals along with some conventional pollutants and metals. Site groundwater was a composite sample from wells OW-10 and OW-11 located in the formerly identified coke plant processing area. Characterization data on the groundwater quality is presented in Appendices 1 and 2 and in Table 3-1. The groundwater sampled initially on-site contained total polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) at about 71,400 ug/l, phenols (4-AAP) at about 8 mg/l, BOD at 325, COD at 580, oil and grease at 113 mg/l, arsenic at about 12 ug/l, lead at about 6 ug/l, and the pH was 7.2.

The groundwater settled relatively oil and solids free by simple gravity settling, leaving oil layers on top and on the bottom of the 55-gallon drums with a clear middle supernatant layer. Table 4-1 presents the results of gravity settling versus polymer addition for oil/water phase separation testing. Gravity settling achieved an 86 percent decrease of the oil and grease present in the groundwater sample tested. The methylene chloride extractables concentration was reduced 70 percent, and total PAH concentration was reduced 73 percent from initial groundwater concentrations.

Polymer testing found that two combinations of Drew Chemical Company's polymers successfully flocculated the oil phase in the groundwater into a dense stable sludge. These polymers and the dosages utilized were:

Amerfloc 10 @ 300 ppm

Amerfloc 5260 @ 4 ppm

and

Amerfloc 10 @ 300 ppm

Amerfloc 5278 @ 4 ppm

The volume of wet sludge generated from these two polymer tests was 11.2 gallons per 1000 gallons of groundwater polymer treated (1.12 volume percent). This sludge dried at 103°C was 0.07 pounds of dry weight sludge per 1000 of groundwater polymer treated. Polymer treatment achieved 90 percent oil and grease removal and 79 percent methylene chloride extractables removal from groundwater

concentrations. Due to the added cost of polymers, and only slightly better removal rates, it was decided to use gravity settled groundwater supernatant in laboratory testing.

Soil Samples

Site soil samples were collected from soil boring area A-04 identified as an old creosote dumping area, between soil borings A04-SB01 and A04-SB02. The accomplished objective was to obtain site soil which contained the site chemicals of interest at elevated concentrations. The PAH concentration of the soil sampled was as high as 8 grams of total PAH per kilogram of soil (0.8%). PAH concentrations varied widely between soil samples analyzed, despite the good sampling, and analytical techniques employed. This variation is due to the heterogeneous nature of a soil matrix and to analyzing contaminated soils with sensitive analytical techniques which measure concentrations in the parts per billion range.

As an attempt to obtain the best representation of average soil PAH concentrations, six sets of measured untreated site soil PAH data were entered into a statistical computer program. The average mean PAH concentration obtained from the statistical analyses was about 3.7 grams of total PAH per kilogram of soil (0.37%). Table 4-5 presents the statistical summary of the measured site soil PAH concentrations.

Chemical Oxidation Treatment

Chemical oxidation testing using ozone in conjunction with ultraviolet light was performed on site groundwater samples. Initially an ozone/UV screening run was performed using TOC, phenols (4-AAP), naphthalene, and pH as treatment indicator parameters, to pick the optimum ozone dosage to apply. The results of the screening run showed that a 10 minute ozone/UV exposure time (285 mg ozone/liter groundwater) was optimal. Phenols (4-AAP) were reduced almost 99 percent from influent concentrations and the ozone utilization was 59 percent of the total ozone applied to the groundwater sample.

The first order reaction rates (K rates) were calculated, for the phenols (4-AAP) = -0.0077 and naphthalene = -0.0046. These negative K rates show that reduction of

the measured parameters occurred during testing. Appendix 5 presents the complete results of the ozone screening run and Appendix 6 presents the K rate calculations.

A final ozone/UV sampling run was performed at the 10 minute exposure time chosen from the screening run test (285 mg O₃ per liter groundwater). The ozone utilization efficiency was almost identical to that obtained in the screening run test at 57 percent. The phenols (4-AAP) reduction obtained after 10 minutes of ozone/UV treatment was also reproduced with about 98 percent obtained.

The site chemicals of interest were analyzed for in the ozone/UV treated effluent. The pH measured in the influent was 6.7 and 6.4 in the treated effluent. Little or no effect was seen on the conventional pollutants (except phenol) and on the metals. Total PAH concentration was reduced 52 percent in the ozone/UV treated effluent. The effluent and influent groundwater were toxic in the MicrotoxTM bioassay test method, which uses luminescent marine bacteria as the test organisms.

Activated Carbon Treatment

Keystone performed isotherm testing on the site groundwater using Calgon Corporations F-300 granular activated carbon, pulverized so that 95 wt % passed through a 325 mesh screen.

The maximum adsorptive capacity for the F-300 carbon treating site groundwater was estimated based upon isotherm test results and the concentrations of chemicals present in the groundwater. Based upon the groundwater concentration of naphthalene at 2.74 mg/l, the estimated carbon usage from the isotherm testing is 9.85 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated. The carbon usage based upon the phenols (4-AAP) groundwater concentration of 7.45 mg/l, is 4.67 pounds of carbon per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated. The estimated carbon usage rate for the groundwater TOC concentration of 56 mg/l, is 2.08 pounds per 1000 gallons of groundwater treated.

The Calgon Corporation's Pittsburgh Pennsylvania laboratory was contracted to perform their accelerated carbon testing (ACT) program on a sample of site groundwater provided to them by Keystone. The Accelerated Column Test (ACT)

report issued from the Calgon Corporation's Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania laboratory is presented in Appendix 9a. The ACT used F-300 granular activated carbon and simulated a carbon column system. Since no projected flow rate of pumped site groundwater, or any permit limits were available at the time of this treatability testing, Keystone specified the following conditions to Calgon for the ACT: a 15 minute empty bed contact time, the treatment indicator parameters and example treatment objectives of; TOC = 30 ppm, phenols (4AAP) = 0.5 ppm, and naphthalene = 0.5 ppm.

Table 4-3a summarizes the results of the activated carbon work performed by both Keystone and Calgon. The predicted carbon usage estimates generally agree between Calgon's ACT and Keystone's isotherm tests. The predicted carbon usages were based upon testing of a gravity settled composite sample of site groundwater from Wells OW-10 and OW-11:

TOC	=	2.08 to 2.5 #/m
Phenols (4AAP)	=	2.75 to 4.67 #/m
Naphthalene	=	0.85 to 1.0 #/m

where #/m is pounds of F-300 activated carbon used per 1000 gallons of site groundwater treated.

Soil Washing

Bench scale soil washing testing was performed by Keystone using the surface and subsurface soil samples collected from the site. The soil washing involved mechanical energy in the form of violent mixing to contact the soil with washing solutions containing surfactants, to free the trapped oil and grease type contaminants from the soil samples. A battery of soil washing experiments were performed and the results from the three most successful ones for both the surface and subsurface soil samples are presented in Tables 4-5 and 4-6. Over 96 percent removals for oil and grease, and methylene chloride extractables were obtained in these six soil washing experiments.

Conditions of the most successful screening run soil washing tests were chosen to run a final soil washing test on each of the soil samples - surface and subsurface. The analyses were identical to the screening run parameters except that PAH analyses

were also included. Results from the final soil washing tests are presented in Tables 4-7 and 4-8. The high percent removals obtained in the screening runs for oil and grease, and methylene chloride extractables were duplicated in the final runs. Additionally PAH removals obtained in the surface soils were 77 percent, and in the subsurface soil run over 99 percent, from the statistical mean PAH concentration obtained for the raw untreated soils.

Conditions for the final soil washing tests were two 45 minute washing cycles followed by one 10 minute rinse cycle. A wash cycle consisted of a 15 minute mixing time followed by a 30 minute washing/foaming time. Each final run utilized 500 grams of soil in 2500 mls of warm tap water. The amount of surfactants added in the first wash was decreased 50 percent for the second washing cycle. The type and amounts of surfactants used are listed on each table of results previously identified.

In Situ Soil Bioreclamation/Soil Columns

A bench scale soil biodegradation experiment was performed for 8 weeks to evaluate the feasibility of biologically treating soils on-site. The experiment involved pumping site groundwater upflow through packed soil columns at a flowrate which simulated the permeability of site soils, thus simulating the saturated soil zone on-site. The soil columns were supplied nutrients and a sludge seed, as well as maintaining proper environmental conditions for enhancing biological degradation of the organics present in site soil and groundwater samples. One column was operated aerobically, one anaerobically, and one served as a control column.

Results of the soil column effluent samplings are presented in Tables 4-11 through 4-13. The results indicate that the water phase PAH constituents were biologically degraded, with an increasing degradation rate towards the end of the eight week study, once the microbial population was acclimated and well established.

The control column effluent data showed that naphthalene was consistently being washed out of the soil column, with an average concentration of 824 ug/l. The aerobic and anaerobic soil column effluents contained less PAH concentrations than that present in the control column's effluent, indicating that biological degradation of the influent groundwater PAHs was occurring. The control column received no nutrients or sludge seed and was fed only tap water, thus the PAHs present in the

control column's effluent was due solely to the PAHs solubilizing off the column's soil and into the effluent. The large majority of the PAH's present in the control column's effluent were the lower ring, lower molecular weight PAH's as would be expected due to their relatively higher solubility in water.

The anaerobic soil column's effluent contained 78 percent less PAHs initially and by week #8, 92 percent less than the control's. The percentage of 2 and 3 ring PAHs in the anaerobic columns effluent showed a decreasing effect each sampling during the study, indicating that more efficient biodegradation of the soluble PAH's was occurring as the biological population became acclimated and more established within the soil column.

The aerobic soil column effluent data also shows that PAH biodegradation was occurring in the soil column, but at a slightly lesser rate than that obtained in the anaerobic column. The initial groundwater PAH concentration was reduced 56 percent in the aerobic soil column's effluent in the first sampling, and it increased to a 78 percent reduction of influent PAH concentration by the last sampling in week #8. The relative proportion of effluent PAHs which were more soluble (the 2 and 3 ring components) decreased from 62 percent initially to 16 percent by week #8, indicating that this microbiological population also increased and became more efficient at degrading the soluble PAH components after eight weeks of operation.

The soil phase of each column was sampled twice, initially upon loading and at the end of the 8 week study. The results are presented in Appendix 12 as received from Keystone's Monroeville laboratory, and in Tables 4-14 through 4-16, corrected to a dry weight basis. The soil results varied widely due to the heterogeneous nature of the soil matrix. The wide variation of concentrations measured for the site chemicals of interest made it too uncertain to attempt to draw any conclusions concerning the soil column performance with regards to the soil phase.

Slurry Reactors

As part of the biological degradation work performed by Keystone on site soil and groundwater samples, two biological slurry reactors were tested. These slurry reactors, also called suspended growth biological reactors, each contained a slurry of

007986

site soil suspended in site groundwater by an electric stirrer. One reactor was operated in the aerobic mode, the other anaerobically.

Each reactor contained 56 percent by weight of area A-04 subsurface soil and 44 percent by weight of site groundwater, to form a total slurry volume of 2500 mls. Both reactors were supplied nutrients and an electron acceptor in the form of either oxygen in the aerobic, or nitrate in the anaerobic reactor. Test kit measurements indicated that a consistent usage of both nutrients and electron acceptors occurred, and that the desired environmental conditions for biological growth were maintained.

The aerobic reactor experienced several unexpected violent foaming incidences during the 4-week study. Commercial antifoam products were needed to subdue this foaming. As a result of the reactor foaming an estimated 1/3 of the reactors groundwater phase was lost and was replaced by tap water.

The soil and water phases were separated at the end of the four week study, and each was submitted to Keystone's Monroeville laboratory for analyses of: pH, percent solid, and PAH. The water phase results showed a decrease in PAH concentration for both reactors. The aerobic reactor achieved a 66 percent decrease, and the anaerobic an 88 percent decrease. Results from the soil phase were inconclusive with the aerobic reactor showing a decrease and the anaerobic reactor showing an increase in total soil PAH concentrations. The uncertainty involved in the soil PAH analyses due to the wide range of concentrations measured made it difficult to identify any trends for the slurry reactors performance with regards to the soil phase.

The results from this slurry reactor work are presented in Appendix 13, as received by Keystone's Monroeville laboratory, and in Table 4-17 corrected to a dry weight basis and compared to the statistical mean soil PAH concentration generated by the statistics program.

Activated Sludge Co-Treatability Study

The concept of treating contaminated groundwater jointly with domestic sanitary wastewaters at a publicly owned treatment works (POTW) was tested in a separate project by Keystone in 1987 on a pilot plant scale. This study is used for comparison

to the South Calvalcade site due to the majority of the same chemicals of interest being present in the groundwater tested in the pilot study.

Specifically the study entailed treating two groundwaters containing coal tar related chemicals of interest. One was collected from a former manufactured gas plant site, where formerly "town" gas was produced for lighting and heating from coal or oil. The second groundwater was more highly contaminated with coal tar chemicals from a former coke plant operations. The groundwater quality and the chemicals of interest are presented in Tables 4-18 and 4-19. The POTW process simulated employed activated sludge treatment and treated an average daily flow of 1 million gallons per day. A control reactor was also operated as a baseline for comparison, and it received only POTW influent wastewater feed.

Operating conditions for the three pilot plant reactors simulated the POTW as closely as possible. The solids retention time (SRT) was maintained at about 13.5 days. The hydraulic retention time (HRT) was about 8 hours. The pilot plant operated for 50 days, with steady state conditions assumed during the last 10 days of operation. At this assumed steady state time the initial activated sludge seed taken from the POTW was 87 percent "washed out" from the pilot plant reactors. Thus the sludges in each of the three reactors were representative of the long term sludge which would be obtained from treating each of the respective influent wastewaters tested.

The results of the clarified effluent quality obtained from these three pilot reactors are listed in Table 4-20. Table 4-21 presents the PAH mass balance for the pilot reactors sludges, and Table 4-22 presents analyses for the chemicals of interest in the three sludges.

A summary of the results presented in these tables is presented here and in the report. All three reactors produced the same quality effluent with regards to conventional, inorganic, volatile aromatics, and metals chemical parameters. In terms of phenolics and total PAH, the coke plant site reactor showed slightly higher effluent concentrations. These higher effluent results for the coke plant reactor effluent were below Best Available Technology (BAT) treated discharge standards recently set for the organic chemicals industry (52 Federal Register 42522, November 1987).

Based upon steady-state air monitoring results, the coke plant reactor was the only one of the three reactors which had measurable aeration tank volatilization of benzene, toluene, acenaphthalene and naphthalene.

A mass balance calculation on the wasted sludge from the reactors, presented in Table 4-21, indicates that the coke plant reactor's sludge contained greater amounts of volatile aromatics, total phenolics, and total PAH components than the control or MGP reactors.

The metals concentration of the wasted activated sludge for all three units was approximately the same. The results of the analyses performed on the wasted sludges are presented in Table 4-22.

In summary, the results of this study support that the addition of MGP type groundwaters into municipal wastewater treatment plants should result in non-measurable effects in terms of activated sludge treatment performance, and nonsignificant effects in terms of treated discharge water quality. The South Calvalcade groundwater is less concentrated in the chemicals of interest than was the coke plant wastewater which was successfully treated at a 20 percent by volume flowrate in the pilot experiment.

Keystone - Data Base

Appendix A presents 19 cases of successful application of the activated sludge treatment process from Keystone's files. Generally the case studies presented treated similar chemicals of interest as are present at the South Calvalcade site, but they were usually treating process wastewaters which contained much higher concentrations of these chemicals of interest than are present in South Calvalcade groundwater.

Examples given include activated sludge treatment of coke plant, tar plant, and creosote wood preservation plant wastewaters. These wastewaters contained such chemicals of interest as: phenolics, PAH, benzene, toluene, xylene, oil and grease, ammonia, and some metals. Operating conditions of the treatment processes are

given in Appendix A, along with influent and effluent concentrations and percent removal rates obtained. A summary of results obtained is presented in the report.

007990

REFERENCES

- 1 "Newport, Store D Site Conceptual Design of an In-Situ Biodegradation System," Prepared by Keystone Environmental Resources, Inc., Monroeville, Pennsylvania, In Progress.
- 2 "Newport, Store D Site Groundwater Collection and Recharge System for Future In-Situ Biodegradation," Prepared by Keystone Environmental, Inc., Monroeville, Pennsylvania, September 1987.
- 3 "Wastewater Characterization/Treatability Study Report for Koppers Company, Inc., Feather River Plant," Prepared by Keystone Environmental Resources, Inc., Monroeville, Pennsylvania, June 1986.
- 4 Gibson, Subramanian, Microbial Degradation of Organic Compounds, Microbiology Series, Volume 13, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, New York, 1984.
- 5 Sims, R.C. 1982. Land Treatment of Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds. Ph.D. dissertation. Dept. Biol. Agr. Eng., No. Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, N.C.
- 6 Overcash, M. R. and Pal, D. 1979. Design of Land Treatment Systems for Industrial Wastes - Theory and Practice. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI.
- 7 Clark, F.M. and Fina, L. R., Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 36:26 (1952).
- 8 Taylor, B.F., Campbell, W. L. and Chinoy, I. J. Bacteriol. 102:430 (1970).

007991

APPENDIX 1
ON-SITE COMPOSITE SAMPLE OF
WELL OW-10 AND OW-11
COLLECTED ON NOVEMBER 18, 1987

007992

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 12/10/87 AT 13:25 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
87110468	OW-10&11	QA/QC SAMPLES	11/18/87	11/19/87	M8711074
87110469	FB	QA/QC SAMPLES	11/18/87	11/19/87	M8711074
87110470	TB	QA/QC SAMPLES	11/18/87	11/19/87	M8711074

007993

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 12/10/87 AT 13:28 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LINE	SOURCE
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (5 DAY, TOTAL)		
87110468	BOD, mg/L. : 325	OW-10&11
87110469	BOD, mg/L. : <1.00	FB
87110470	BOD, mg/L. : <1.00	TB
CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (TOTAL)		
87110468	COD (Total), mg/L. : 580	OW-10&11
87110469	COD (Total), mg/L. : 50.0	FB
87110470	COD (Total), mg/L. : <10.0	TB
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
87110468	Oil & Grease, mg/L. : 113	OW-10&11
87110469	Oil & Grease, mg/L. : <6.00	FB
87110470	Oil & Grease, mg/L. : <5.00	TB
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
87110468	Phenol, mg/L. : 8.31	OW-10&11
87110469	Phenol, mg/L. : <0.005	FB
87110470	Phenol, mg/L. : <0.005	TB
TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN		
87110468	TKN as N, mg/L. : 3.59	OW-10&11
87110469	TKN as N, mg/L. : <1.00	FB
87110470	TKN as N, mg/L. : <1.00	TB
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
87110468	TOC, mg/L. : 63.4	OW-10&11
87110469	TOC, mg/L. : <1.00	FB
87110470	TOC, mg/L. : <1.00	TB
TOTAL PHOSPHATE		
87110468	Total PO4, mg/L. : <0.100	OW-10&11
87110469	Total PO4, mg/L. : <0.100	FB
87110470	Total PO4, mg/L. : <0.100	TB
pH		
87110468	pH, units. : 7.2	OW-10&11
87110469	pH, units. : 8.5	FB
87110470	pH, units. : 7.8	TB

007994

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 12/10/87 AT 13:28 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
ANTIMONY		
87110468	Antimony, ug/L. : <60.0	
87110469	Antimony, ug/L. : <60.0	OW-10&11
87110470	Antimony, ug/L. : <60.0	FB
ARSENIC		TS
87110468	Arsenic, ug/L. : 11.7	
87110469	Arsenic, ug/L. : <10.0	OW-10&11
87110470	Arsenic, ug/L. : <10.0	FB
BERYLLIUM		TS
87110468	Beryllium, ug/L. : <5.00	
87110469	Beryllium, ug/L. : <5.00	OW-10&11
87110470	Beryllium, ug/L. : <5.00	FB
CADMIUM		TS
87110468	Cadmium, ug/L. : <5.00	
87110469	Cadmium, ug/L. : 5.10	OW-10&11
87110470	Cadmium, ug/L. : <5.00	FB
CHROMIUM		TS
87110468	Chromium, ug/L. : <10.0	
87110469	Chromium, ug/L. : <10.0	OW-10&11
87110470	Chromium, ug/L. : <10.0	FB
COPPER		TS
87110468	Copper, ug/L. : <25.0	
87110469	Copper, ug/L. : <25.0	OW-10&11
87110470	Copper, ug/L. : <25.0	FB
LEAD		TS
87110468	Lead, ug/L. : 6.20	
87110469	Lead, ug/L. : <5.00	OW-10&11
87110470	Lead, ug/L. : <5.00	FB
MERCURY		TS
87110468	Mercury, ug/L. : <0.200	
87110469	Mercury, ug/L. : <0.200	OW-10&11
87110470	Mercury, ug/L. : <0.200	FB
NICKEL		TS
87110468	Nickel, ug/L. : <40.0	
87110469	Nickel, ug/L. : <40.0	OW-10&11
87110470	Nickel, ug/L. : <40.0	FB
SELENIUM		TS
87110468	Selenium, ug/L. : <5.00	
87110469	Selenium, ug/L. : <5.00	OW-10&11
87110470	Selenium, ug/L. : <5.00	FB
SILVER		TS
87110468	Silver, ug/L. : <10.0	
87110469	Silver, ug/L. : <10.0	OW-10&11
87110470	Silver, ug/L. : <10.0	FB
THALLIUM		TS
87110468	Thallium, ug/L. : <10.0	
87110469	Thallium, ug/L. : <10.0	OW-10&11
87110470	Thallium, ug/L. : <10.0	FB
		TS

007995

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 12/10/87 AT 13:28 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
ZINC		
87110468	Zinc, ug/L. : <20.0	OW-10&11
87110469	Zinc, ug/L. : <20.0	FB
87110470	Zinc, ug/L. : <20.0	TB

007996

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 87110468

Source: QW-10&11

Date Collected: 11/18/87

Description: QA/QC SAMPLES

Date Received: 11/19/87

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 11/20/87

Date Analyzed: 12/04/87

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	6140
Acenaphthylene.....	1370
Anthracene.....	1640
Benzo(a)anthracene....	892
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	329
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	518
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	240
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	170
Chrysene.....	820
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	243
Fluoranthene.....	4840
Fluorene.....	3680
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	96.3
Phenanthrene.....	9700
Pyrene.....	4390

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	770
Naphthalene.....	35600

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

007997

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 87110469
Date Collected: 11/18/87
Date Received: 11/19/87

Source: FB
Description: GA/QC SAMPLES

	Clean up Method
Date Extracted: 11/20/87	silica gel clean-up <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
Date Analyzed: 12/04/87	florisil clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	alumina clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	sulfur clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: <2.00
Acenaphthylene.....	: <2.00
Anthracene.....	: <0.500
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: <0.020
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: <0.020
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: <0.020
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: <0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: <0.020
Chrysene.....	: <0.150
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: <0.030
Fluoranthene.....	: <0.200
Fluorene.....	: <0.200
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: <0.050
Phenanthrene.....	: <0.500
Pyrene.....	: <0.200

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: <2.00
Naphthalene.....	: <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

007998

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

Page- 3

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 87110470 Source: TB
Date Collected: 11/18/87 Description: GA/QC SAMPLES
Date Received: 11/19/87

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 11/20/87
Date Analyzed: 12/04/87

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: <2.00
Acenaphthylene.....	: <2.00
Anthracene.....	: <0.500
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: <0.020
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: <0.020
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: <0.020
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: <0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: <0.020
Chrysene.....	: <0.150
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: <0.030
Fluoranthene.....	: <0.200
Fluorene.....	: <0.200
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: <0.050
Phenanthrene.....	: <0.500
Pyrene.....	: <0.200

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole..... : <2.00
Naphthalene..... : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

007999

APPENDIX 2

**MONROEVILLE COMPOSITE SAMPLE OF
WELL OW-10 AND OW-11
SAMPLED ON DECEMBER 10, 1987**

008000

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 12/31/87 AT 12:29 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
87120472	MSTC RAW	TREATABILITY STUDY	12/10/87	12/10/87	M8712071

008001

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 12/31/87 AT 12:30 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (5 DAY, TOTAL)	
87120472	BOD, mg/L..... : 295	MSTC RAW
	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (TOTAL)	
87120472	COD (Total), mg/L..... : 768	MSTC RAW
	OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC	
87120472	Oil & Grease, mg/L..... : 144	MSTC RAW
	PENTACHLOROPHENOL	
87120472	PCP, ug/L..... : 1.80	MSTC RAW
	TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN	
87120472	TKN as N, mg/L..... : 3.10	MSTC RAW
	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	
87120472	TOC, mg/L..... : 59.8	MSTC RAW
	TOTAL PHOSPHATE	
87120472	Total PO4, mg/L..... : 0.176	MSTC RAW
	pH	
87120472	pH, units..... : 7.4	MSTC RAW
	METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES	
87120472	Methylene Chloride, mg/L : 253	MSTC RAW
	TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)	
87120472	Phenol, mg/L..... : 7.82	MSTC RAW

The Pentachlorophenol identification is from retention data only.

008002

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 12/31/87 AT 12:34 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
ANTIMONY		
87120472	Antimony, ug/L. : <60.0	
ARSENIC		MSTC RAW
87120472	Arsenic, ug/L. : 15.4	
BERYLLIUM		MSTC RAW
87120472	Beryllium, ug/L. : <5.00	
CADMIUM		MSTC RAW
87120472	Cadmium, ug/L. : <5.00	
CHROMIUM		MSTC RAW
87120472	Chromium, ug/L. : <10.0	
COPPER		MSTC RAW
87120472	Copper, ug/L. : <25.0	
LEAD		MSTC RAW
87120472	Lead, ug/L. : <5.00	
MERCURY		MSTC RAW
87120472	Mercury, ug/L. : <0.200	
NICKEL		MSTC RAW
87120472	Nickel, ug/L. : <40.0	
SELENIUM		MSTC RAW
87120472	Selenium, ug/L. : <5.00	
SILVER		MSTC RAW
87120472	Silver, ug/L. : <10.0	
THALLIUM		MSTC RAW
87120472	Thallium, ug/L. : <10.0	
ZINC		MSTC RAW
87120472	Zinc, ug/L. : <20.0	

00000

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

Page- 1

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 87120472 Source: MSTC RAW
Date Collected: 12/10/87 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 12/10/87

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 12/14/87
Date Analyzed: 12/23/87

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

00800

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene..... : 3280
Acenaphthylene..... : <200
Anthracene..... : 864
Benzo(a)anthracene... : 856
Benzo(a)pyrene..... : 322
Benzo(b)fluoranthene.. : 461
Benzo(g, h, i)perylene.. : 269
Benzo(k)fluoranthene.. : 167
Chrysene..... : 740
Dibenz(ah)anthracene.. : 248
Fluoranthene..... : 4140
Fluorene..... : 2470
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene.. : 118
Phenanthrene..... : 6690
Pyrene..... : 4610

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : 390
Naphthalene..... : 11600

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

APPENDIX 3

**PHYSICAL SEPARATION TEST RESULTS
COMPOSITE SAMPLE OF WELLS OW-10 AND OW-11
SAMPLED AT MONROEVILLE ON DECEMBER 11, 1987**

008005

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 12/31/87 AT 12:22 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
87120551	PHYSICAL SEP	TREATABILITY STUDY	12/11/87	12/14/87	M8712084

008006

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 12/31/87 AT 12:22 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES		
87120551	Methylene Chloride, mg/L : 75.0	PHYSICAL SEP
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
87120551	Oil & Grease, mg/L..... : 19.9	PHYSICAL SEP
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
87120551	Phenol, mg/L..... : 7.72	PHYSICAL SEP
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
87120551	TOC, mg/L..... : 60.5	PHYSICAL SEP

008007

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 87120551

Source: PHYSICAL SEP
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Collected: 12/11/87

Date Received: 12/14/87

Date Extracted: 12/15/87

Date Analyzed: 12/25/87

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	414
Acenaphthylene.....	267
Anthracene.....	23.5
Benzo(a)anthracene....	10.4
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	3.04
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	4.41
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	2.43
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	1.57
Chrysene.....	8.20
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	1.71
Fluoranthene.....	57.9
Fluorene.....	198
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	0.934
Phenanthrene.....	268
Pyrene.....	65.5

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : 94.7
Naphthalene..... : 7790

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

POLYMER TREATMENT TEST RESULTS
COMPOSITE SAMPLE OF WELL OW-10 AND OW-11
SAMPLED AT MONROEVILLE ON DECEMBER 29, 1987

APPENDIX 4

008009

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 01/06/88 AT 14:12 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
87120915	S. C. JAR TEST RW	TREATABILITY STUDY	12/29/87	12/29/87	M8712166
87120916	S. C. JAR TEST 1	TREATABILITY STUDY	12/29/87	12/29/87	M8712166
87120917	S. C. JAR TEST 2	TREATABILITY STUDY	12/29/87	12/29/87	M8712166

008010

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 01/08/88 AT 09:00 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
87120915	Oil & Grease, mg/L... : 156	S. C. JAR TEST RW
87120916	Oil & Grease, mg/L... : 13.6	S. C. JAR TEST 1
87120917	Oil & Grease, mg/L... : 23.1	S. C. JAR TEST 2
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
87120915	TOC, mg/L... : 57.2	S. C. JAR TEST RW
87120916	TOC, mg/L... : 59.6	S. C. JAR TEST 1
87120917	TOC, mg/L... : 58.8	S. C. JAR TEST 2
METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES		
87120915	Methylene Cl, mg/L... : 136	S. C. JAR TEST RW
87120916	Methylene Cl, mg/L... : 54.0	S. C. JAR TEST 1
87120917	Methylene Cl, mg/L... : 48.0	S. C. JAR TEST 2

008011

APPENDIX 5
O₃/UV SCREENING RUN RESULTS

008012

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 02/22/88 AT 10:07 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88020146	03/UV SR 0 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020147	03/UV SR 1 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020148	03/UV SR 3 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020149	03/UV SR 5 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020150	03/UV SR 7 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020151	03/UV SR 10 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020152	03/UV SR 15 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020153	03/UV SR 20 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022
88020154	03/UV SR 30 MIN	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802022

000012

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/22/88 AT 10:07

PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
NAPHTHALENE		
88020146	Naphthalene, ug/L. 65.1	
88020147	Naphthalene, ug/L. 159	03/UV SR 0 MIN
88020148	Naphthalene, ug/L. 459	03/UV SR 1 MIN
88020149	Naphthalene, ug/L. 297	03/UV SR 3 MIN
88020150	Naphthalene, ug/L. 251	03/UV SR 5 MIN
88020151	Naphthalene, ug/L. 225	03/UV SR 7 MIN
88020152	Naphthalene, ug/L. 83.3	03/UV SR 10 MIN
88020153	Naphthalene, ug/L. 21.0	03/UV SR 15 MIN
88020154	Naphthalene, ug/L. <3.00	03/UV SR 20 MIN
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
88020146	Phenol, mg/L. 4.95	
88020147	Phenol, mg/L. 4.34	03/UV SR 0 MIN
88020148	Phenol, mg/L. 2.99	03/UV SR 1 MIN
88020149	Phenol, mg/L. 1.65	03/UV SR 3 MIN
88020150	Phenol, mg/L. 0.746	03/UV SR 5 MIN
88020151	Phenol, mg/L. 0.053	03/UV SR 7 MIN
88020152	Phenol, mg/L. 0.032	03/UV SR 10 MIN
88020153	Phenol, mg/L. 0.030	03/UV SR 15 MIN
88020154	Phenol, mg/L. 0.017	03/UV SR 20 MIN
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
88020146	TOC, mg/L. 53.9	
88020147	TOC, mg/L. 54.8	03/UV SR 0 MIN
88020148	TOC, mg/L. 54.3	03/UV SR 1 MIN
88020149	TOC, mg/L. 56.0	03/UV SR 3 MIN
88020150	TOC, mg/L. 53.1	03/UV SR 5 MIN
88020151	TOC, mg/L. 53.5	03/UV SR 7 MIN
88020152	TOC, mg/L. 51.0	03/UV SR 10 MIN
88020153	TOC, mg/L. 49.5	03/UV SR 15 MIN
88020154	TOC, mg/L. 44.5	03/UV SR 20 MIN
pH		
88020146	pH, units. 7.3	
88020147	pH, units. 7.5	03/UV SR 0 MIN
88020148	pH, units. 7.6	03/UV SR 1 MIN
88020149	pH, units. 7.6	03/UV SR 3 MIN
88020150	pH, units. 7.5	03/UV SR 5 MIN
88020151	pH, units. 7.5	03/UV SR 7 MIN
88020152	pH, units. 7.5	03/UV SR 10 MIN
88020153	pH, units. 7.6	03/UV SR 15 MIN
88020154	pH, units. 7.7	03/UV SR 20 MIN
		03/UV SR 30 MIN

The Naphthalene identifications are from retention data only.

008014

APPENDIX 6
O₂/UV SCREENING RUN
FIRST ORDER DECAY RATE CONSTANT (K) CALCULATIONS

008015

LEAST SQUARES REGRESSION FOR: PHENOL 4AAP

NUMBER OF DATA POINTS: 9

SLOPE: -0.0077
 Y INTERCEPT: 1.1529
 STANDARD DEVIATION: 1.0608
 CORRELATION COEFFICIENT: -0.9091
 COEFFICIENT OF DETERMINATION .8265
 COEFFICIENT OF DETERMINATION WITH $b = 0$.4822

SLOPE = -0.0077 +/- .0032 AT 95 PERCENT CONFIDENCE
 Y-INTERCEPT = 1.1529 +/- 1.2349 AT 95 PERCENT CONFIDENCE
 SLOPE WITH $b = 0$ -0.0055 +/- .0025 STD = 1.2924

INPUT DATA

X VALUE	Y VALUE	COMPUTED Y VALUE WITH 95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL	
.0000	1.5990	1.1529 +/- .0000 +/-	1.2349 Normal .0000 $b = 0$
24.7000	1.4680	.9625 +/- .1369 +/-	1.1787 Normal .0628 $b = 0$
85.4000	1.0950	.4943 +/- .4733 +/-	1.0524 Normal .2170 $b = 0$
168.0000	.5000	-.1427 +/- .9311 +/-	.9177 Normal .4269 $b = 0$
173.0000	-.2930	-.1813 +/- .9588 +/-	.9113 Normal .4396 $b = 0$
285.0000	-2.9370	-1.0450 +/- 1.5795 +/-	.8363 Normal .7242 $b = 0$
505.0000	-3.4420	-2.7417 +/- 2.7988 +/-	1.0819 Normal 1.2832 $b = 0$
494.0000	-3.5060	-2.6569 +/- 2.7379 +/-	1.0602 Normal 1.2553 $b = 0$
854.0000	-4.0750	-5.4332 +/- 4.7330 +/-	1.9746 Normal 2.1700 $b = 0$

APPENDIX 7
O₃/UV FINAL SAMPLING RUN RESULTS

008018

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 03/29/88 AT 11:01 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88030072	03 EFFLUENT	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803015
88030073	INFLUENT 2	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803015

008019

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/29/88 AT 11:03 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (5 DAY, TOTAL)	
88030072	BOD, mg/L. : 390	
88030073	BOD, mg/L. : 480	03 EFFLUENT
	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (TOTAL)	INFLUENT 2
88030072	COD (Total), mg/L. : 302	
88030073	COD (Total), mg/L. : 235	03 EFFLUENT
	OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC	INFLUENT 2
88030072	Oil & Grease, mg/L. : 15.2	
88030073	Oil & Grease, mg/L. : 14.9	03 EFFLUENT
	TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)	INFLUENT 2
88030072	Phenol, mg/L. : 0.024	
88030073	Phenol, mg/L. : 1.48	03 EFFLUENT
	TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN	INFLUENT 2
88030072	TKN as N, mg/L. : 7.64	
88030073	TKN as N, mg/L. : 7.99	03 EFFLUENT
	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	INFLUENT 2
88030072	TOC, mg/L. : 57.6	
88030073	TOC, mg/L. : 41.2	03 EFFLUENT
	TOTAL PHOSPHATE	INFLUENT 2
88030072	Total PO4, mg/L. : 8.20	
88030073	Total PO4, mg/L. : 9.45	03 EFFLUENT
	pH	INFLUENT 2
88030072	pH, units. : 6.4	
88030073	pH, units. : 6.7	03 EFFLUENT
		INFLUENT 2

000020

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/29/88 AT 11:03 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
ANTIMONY		
88030072	Antimony, ug/L. : <60.0	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Antimony, ug/L. : <60.0	
ARSENIC		
88030072	Arsenic, ug/L. : 15.8	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Arsenic, ug/L. : 15.3	
BERYLLIUM		
88030072	Beryllium, ug/L. : <5.00	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Beryllium, ug/L. : <5.00	
CHROMIUM		
88030072	Chromium, ug/L. : 10.1	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Chromium, ug/L. : <10.0	
COPPER		
88030072	Copper, ug/L. : <25.0	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Copper, ug/L. : <25.0	
LEAD		
88030072	Lead, ug/L. : <5.00	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Lead, ug/L. : <5.00	
MERCURY		
88030072	Mercury, ug/L. : 1.07	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Mercury, ug/L. : <0.200	
NICKEL		
88030072	Nickel, ug/L. : <40.0	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Nickel, ug/L. : <40.0	
SELENIUM		
88030072	Selenium, ug/L. : <5.00	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Selenium, ug/L. : <5.00	
SILVER		
88030072	Silver, ug/L. : <10.0	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Silver, ug/L. : <10.0	
THALLIUM		
88030072	Thallium, ug/L. : <10.0	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Thallium, ug/L. : <10.0	
ZINC		
88030072	Zinc, ug/L. : 112	03 EFFLUENT INFLUENT 2
88030073	Zinc, ug/L. : 98.9	

008021

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030072
 Date Collected: 03/03/88
 Date Received: 03/03/88
 Source: 03 EFFLUENT
 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 03/09/88
 Date Analyzed: 03/18/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
 florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene	: 30.5
Acenaphthylene	: <2.00
Anthracene	: 4.48
Benzo(a)anthracene	: 6.93
Benzo(a)pyrene	: 6.20
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	: 11.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	: 11.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	: 4.27
Chrysene	: 13.2
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	: 15.4
Fluoranthene	: 57.6
Fluorene	: 7.23
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	: 8.16
Phenanthrene	: 32.3
Pyrene	: 54.8

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
 Carbazole : <2.00
 Naphthalene : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008022

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030073 Source: INFLUENT 2
Date Collected: 03/03/88 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 03/03/88

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 03/09/88
Date Analyzed: 03/19/88

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	56.3
Acenaphthylene.....	3.03
Anthracene.....	12.0
Benzo(a)anthracene....	45.1
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	14.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	21.3
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	16.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	8.10
Chrysene.....	43.5
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	24.9
Fluoranthene.....	101
Fluorene.....	18.6
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	11.9
Phenanthrene.....	66.1
Pyrene.....	111

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : <2.00
Naphthalene..... : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008023

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

ENDL STANDARD 16-25 MG/L, 3/7/88, TIME 5 MIN.

PAIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	5.680	85.0/ 65.0	0.250	0.259
2	11.360	86.0/ 52.0	0.581	0.561
3	22.720	85.0/ 36.0	1.257	1.216
4	45.450	89.0/ 24.0	2.545	2.633

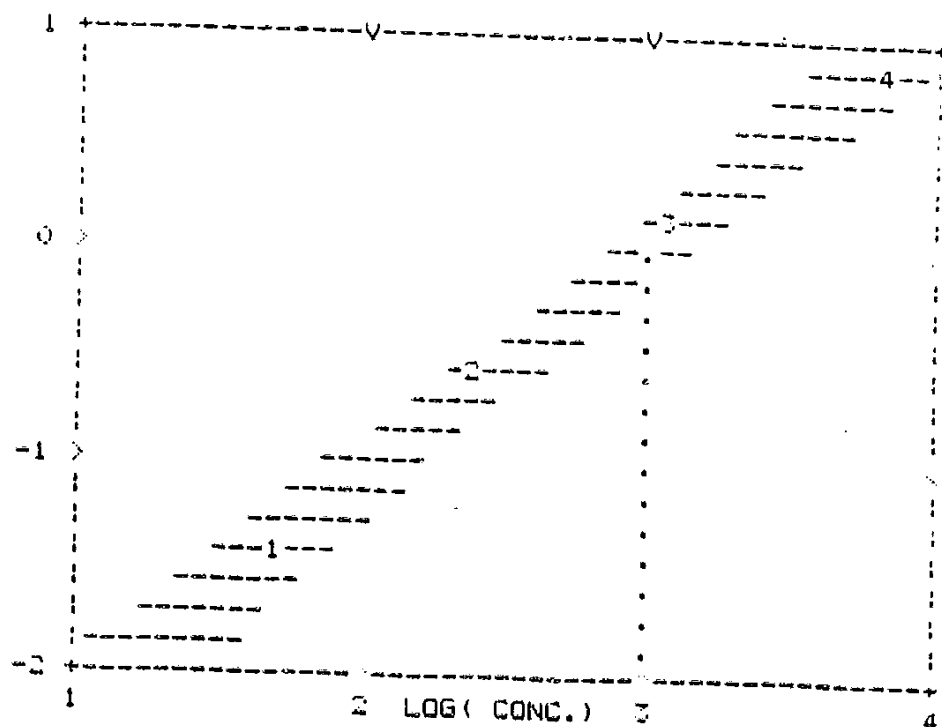
ANK Bo/Bt= 91 / 87

ANK RATIO= 0.9560

50 = 19.069 (17.328 TO 20.984)
 20 = 5.512 (4.700 TO 6.464)
 80 = 65.973 (54.318 TO 80.128)

R = 0.99921 SLOPE = 0.8953 INTERCEPT = +2.9481

RES.	PROB.
0.159	100
0.101	40
0.104	43
0.153	93



MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

008024

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

JELICATE STANDARD, 3/7/88, 5 MIN.

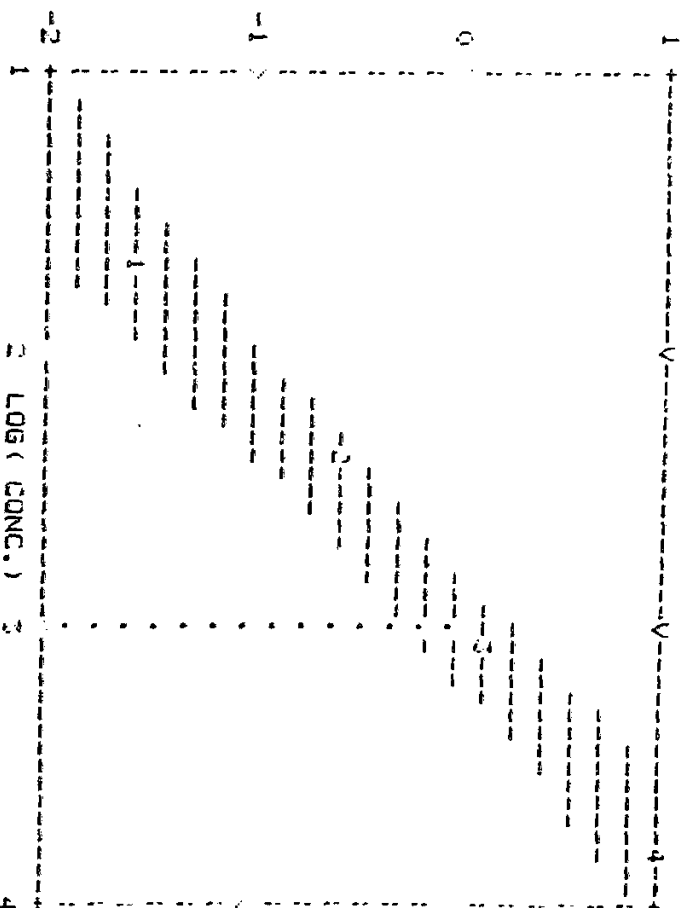
AIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-QRS	G-EST
1	5.680	85.0/ 85.0	0.315	0.226
2	11.360	65.0/ 52.0	0.575	0.528
3	22.720	70.0/ 44.0	1.256	1.222
4	45.450	72.0/ 32.0	2.759	2.872

ANK Bo/Bt= 90 / 89
ANK RATIO= 0.9889

50 = 19.154 (16.598 TO 22.104) (/)
20 = 6.183 (4.953 TO 7.719)
80 = 59.326 (45.112 TO 78.045)

=0.99825 SLOPE = 0.8156 INTERCEPT = +2.9525

RES.	PROB.
0.241	100
0.148	78
0.154	41
0.229	90



LOG PROB.

008025

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

9030072, COLL. 3/7/88 RUN 3/7/88, TIME 5 MIN.

AIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	5.680	94.0/ 58.0	0.549	0.558
2	11.360	96.0/ 44.0	1.085	1.043
3	22.720	91.0/ 30.0	1.899	1.952
4	45.450	88.0/ 18.0	3.672	3.651

LANE Ba/Bt= 90 / 86
LANE RATIO= 0.9556

50 = 10.844 (9.848 TO 11.940)
20 = 2.342 (1.860 TO 2.948)
80 = 50.209 (43.096 TO 58.497)

R =0.99934 SLOPE = 1.1056 INTERCEPT = +2.3836

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

3030072, COLL. 3/7/88, RUN 3/7/88, TIME 15 MIN.

AIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	5.680	94.0/ 58.0	0.603	0.622
2	11.360	96.0/ 42.0	1.260	1.203
3	22.720	91.0/ 27.0	2.333	2.331
4	45.450	88.0/ 16.0	4.439	4.511

LANE Ba/Bt= 90 / 89
LANE RATIO= 0.9889

50 = 9.361 (8.364 TO 10.477)
20 = 2.190 (1.697 TO 2.826)
80 = 40.010 (34.690 TO 46.146)

=0.99923 SLOPE = 1.0478 INTERCEPT = +2.2360

ROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

008026

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

9030072 DUP, COLL. 3/3/88, RUN 3/7/88, TIME 5 MIN.

AIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	5.680	94.0/ 22.0	0.497	0.476
2	11.360	69.0/ 38.0	0.793	0.985
3	22.730	38.0/ 10.0	2.753	2.041
4	45.450	86.0/ 18.0	3.719	4.225

LANK Bo/Bt= 81 / 80
LANK RATIO= 0.9877

50 = 11.737 (6.440 TO 21.392)
20 = 3.372 (0.942 TO 12.065)
80 = 40.857 (16.913 TO 98.702)

=0.97202 SLOPE = 0.8998 INTERCEPT = +2.4627

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

98030072 DUP, COLL. 3/3/88, RUN 3/7/88, TIME 15 MIN.

AIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	11.360	94.0/ 58.0	1.180	1.386
2	22.730	69.0/ 34.0	4.102	2.917
3	45.450	38.0/ 8.0	5.158	6.135
4	5.680	86.0/ 15.0	0.655	0.659

LANK Bo/Bt= 81 / 87
LANK RATIO= 1.0741

50 = 8.704 (4.166 TO 18.187)
20 = 2.579 (0.574 TO 11.584)
80 = 29.380 (14.125 TO 61.108)

=0.97024 SLOPE = 0.8775 INTERCEPT = +2.1638

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

008027

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

88030073, COLL. 3/3/88, RUN 3/7/88, TIME 5 MIN, PREDIL 10X

PAIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	0.568	112.0/ 85.0	0.233	0.241
2	1.136	99.0/ 62.0	0.494	0.471
3	2.273	91.0/ 44.0	0.935	0.920
4	4.545	94.0/ 32.0	1.748	1.795

BLANK Bo/Bt= 93 / 87
BLANK RATIO= 0.9355

EC 50 = 2.477 (2.193 TO 2.796)
EC 20 = 0.590 (0.496 TO 0.702)
EC 80 = 10.390 (7.879 TO 13.701)

R =0.99899 SLOPE = 1.0344 INTERCEPT = +0.9069

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

88030073, COLL. 3/3/88, RUN 3/7/88, TIME 15 MIN, PREDIL 10X

PAIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	0.568	112.0/ 89.0	0.372	0.284
2	1.136	99.0/ 63.0	0.588	0.554
3	2.273	91.0/ 44.0	1.090	1.083
4	4.545	94.0/ 31.0	2.065	2.116

BLANK Bo/Bt= 93 / 94
BLANK RATIO= 1.0108

EC 50 = 2.091 (1.839 TO 2.378)
EC 20 = 0.500 (0.401 TO 0.623)
EC 80 = 8.746 (6.526 TO 11.721)

R =0.99867 SLOPE = 1.0322 INTERCEPT = +0.7377

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

008028

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

88030073 DUF, COLL. 3/3/88, RUN 3/7/88, TIME 5 MIN, FREDIL 10X

PAIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	0.568	87.0/ 68.0	0.224	0.227
2	1.136	87.0/ 57.0	0.460	0.466
3	2.273	87.0/ 41.0	1.030	0.957
4	4.454	86.0/ 29.0	1.837	1.921

BLANK Bo/Bt= 92 / 88
BLANK RATIO= 0.9565

EC 50 = 2.369 (2.048 TO 2.742)
EC 20 = 0.625 (0.509 TO 0.767)
EC 80 = 8.988 (6.527 TO 12.377)

R =0.99846 SLOPE = 0.9617 INTERCEPT = +0.8627

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

008029

MICROTOX(r) DATA SHEET

88030073 DUF, COLL. 3/3/88, RUN 3/7/88, TIME 15 MIN, FREDIL 10X

PAIR #	CONC.	Io/It	G-OBS	G-EST
1	0.568	87.0/ 71.0	0.252	0.259
2	1.136	87.0/ 58.0	0.533	0.524
3	2.273	87.0/ 42.0	1.116	1.063
4	4.454	86.0/ 29.0	2.030	2.109

BLANK Bo/Bt= 92 / 94
BLANK RATIO= 1.0217

EC 50 = 2.140 (1.915 TO 2.391)
EC 20 = 0.550 (0.461 TO 0.657)
EC 80 = 8.319 (6.506 TO 10.638)

R =0.99902 SLOPE = 0.9795 INTERCEPT = +0.7606

MICROTOX is a Registered Trade Mark of Microbics Corporation.

oh to
reud
RBress
3/9/

MICROTOX INTERPRETATION SCALES

<u>TOXICITY RATING</u>	<u>EC50</u>	<u>EC20</u>
4 - VERY TOXIC	<10%	<4%
3 - TOXIC	10% TO 50%	>4% TO 20%
2 - MILDLY TOXIC	>50% TO 75%	>20% TO 30%
1 - SLIGHTLY TOXIC	>75% TO 100%	>30% TO 40%
0 - NON TOXIC	>100%	>40%

008030

APPENDIX 8
ACTIVATED CARBON ISOTHERM TEST RESULTS

008031

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 02/18/88 AT 14:42 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88010582	CI 0.0g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010583	CI 0.005g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010584	CI 0.01g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010585	CI 0.025g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010586	CI 0.05g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010587	CI 0.10g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010588	CI 0.20g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010589	CI 0.50g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010590	CI 1.0g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010591	CI 2.5g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010592	CI 5.0g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010593	CI 10.0g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160
88010594	CI 20.0g	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/28/88	01/29/88	M8801160

008032

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/18/88 AT 14:45 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
NAPHTHALENE		
88010582	Naphthalene, ug/L... : 2740	CI 0.0g
88010583	Naphthalene, ug/L... : 3560	CI 0.005g
88010584	Naphthalene, ug/L... : 784	CI 0.01g
88010585	Naphthalene, ug/L... : 32.4	CI 0.025g
88010586	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 0.05g
88010587	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 0.10g
88010588	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 0.20g
88010589	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 0.50g
88010590	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 1.0g
88010591	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 2.5g
88010592	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 5.0g
88010593	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 10.0g
88010594	Naphthalene, ug/L... : <3.00	CI 20.0g
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
88010582	Phenol, mg/L..... : 7.45	CI 0.0g
88010583	Phenol, mg/L..... : 6.45	CI 0.005g
88010584	Phenol, mg/L..... : 6.82	CI 0.01g
88010585	Phenol, mg/L..... : 4.22	CI 0.025g
88010586	Phenol, mg/L..... : 0.937	CI 0.05g
88010587	Phenol, mg/L..... : 0.053	CI 0.10g
88010588	Phenol, mg/L..... : 0.009	CI 0.20g
88010589	Phenol, mg/L..... : <0.005	CI 0.50g
88010590	Phenol, mg/L..... : <0.005	CI 1.0g
88010591	Phenol, mg/L..... : <0.005	CI 2.5g
88010592	Phenol, mg/L..... : <0.005	CI 5.0g
88010593	Phenol, mg/L..... : <0.005	CI 10.0g
88010594	Phenol, mg/L..... : <0.005	CI 20.0g
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
88010582	TOC, mg/L..... : 56.0	CI 0.0g
88010583	TOC, mg/L..... : 47.0	CI 0.005g
88010584	TOC, mg/L..... : 37.7	CI 0.01g
88010585	TOC, mg/L..... : 17.3	CI 0.025g
88010586	TOC, mg/L..... : 7.49	CI 0.05g
88010587	TOC, mg/L..... : 3.95	CI 0.10g
88010588	TOC, mg/L..... : 4.00	CI 0.20g
88010589	TOC, mg/L..... : 5.61	CI 0.50g
88010590	TOC, mg/L..... : 4.23	CI 1.0g
88010591	TOC, mg/L..... : 3.78	CI 2.5g
88010592	TOC, mg/L..... : 3.03	CI 5.0g
88010593	TOC, mg/L..... : 2.96	CI 10.0g
88010594	TOC, mg/L..... : 3.09	CI 20.0g

008033

The Naphthalene identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/16/88 AT 14:45 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
pH		
88010582	pH, units.....	CI 0.0g
88010583	pH, units.....	CI 0.005g
88010584	pH, units.....	CI 0.01g
88010585	pH, units.....	CI 0.025g
88010586	pH, units.....	CI 0.05g
88010587	pH, units.....	CI 0.10g
88010588	pH, units.....	CI 0.20g
88010589	pH, units.....	CI 0.50g
88010590	pH, units.....	CI 1.0g
88010591	pH, units.....	CI 2.5g
88010592	pH, units.....	CI 5.0g
88010593	pH, units.....	CI 10.0g
88010594	pH, units.....	CI 20.0g

008034

APPENDIX 9
CARBON ADSORPTION ISOTHERM PLOTS

008035

TABLE 9-1

SOUTH CALVALCADE SITE
CARBON ADSORPTION ISOTHERM DATA

NAPHTHALENE			
(m) Weight of Carbon (gram/100 ml solution)	(c) Concentration of Naphthalene In Solution (mg/l)	(x) Total Naphthalene Adsorbed (mg/l)	(x/m) Naphthalene Adsorbed Per Unit Weight (mg/gram carbon)
0 (control)	2.740	-	-
0.005	3.560	-	-
0.01	0.784	-	-
0.025	0.032	1.956	19.56
0.05	<0.003	2.708	10.83
0.1	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47
0.2	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47
0.5	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47
1	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47
2.5	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47
5	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47
10	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47
20	<0.003	>2.737	>5.47

008036

TABLE 9-1 (continued)

SOUTH CALVALCADE SITE
CARBON ADSORPTION ISOTHERM DATA

PHENOL

(m) Weight of Carbon (gram/100 ml solution)	(c) Concentration of Phenol In Solution (mg/l)	(x) Phenol Adsorbed (mg/l)	(x/m) Phenol Adsorbed Per Unit Weight (mg/gram carbon)
0 (control)	7.45	-	-
0.005	6.45	-	-
0.01	6.82	1.000	20.0
0.025	4.22	0.630	6.3
0.05	0.937	3.230	12.9
0.01	0.053	6.513	13.03
0.2	0.009	7.397	7.39
0.5	<0.005	7.441	3.72
1	<0.005	>7.445	>1.49
2.5	<0.005	>7.445	>1.49
5	<0.005	>7.445	>1.49
10	<0.005	>7.445	>1.49
20	<0.005	>7.445	>1.49

008037

TABLE 9-1 (continued)

SOUTH CALVALCADE SITE
CARBON ADSORPTION ISOTHERM DATA

TOC

(m) Weight of Carbon (gram/100 ml solution)	(c) Concentration of TOC In Solution (mg/l)	(x) TOC Adsorbed (mg/l)	(x/m) TOC Adsorbed Per Unit Weight (mg/gram carbon)
0 (control)	56.0	-	-
0.005	47.0	9.00	180
0.01	37.7	18.30	183
0.025	17.3	38.70	54.8
0.05	7.49	48.5	97.0
0.1	3.95	52.05	52.0
0.2	4.00	52.00	26.00
0.5	5.61	50.39	10.0
1	4.23	51.77	5.2
2.5	3.78	52.22	2.1
5	3.03	52.97	1.0
10	2.96	53.04	0.5
20	3.09	52.91	0.26

008038

TABLE 9-1 (continued)

SOUTH CALVALCADE SITE
CARBON ADSORPTION ISOTHERM DATA

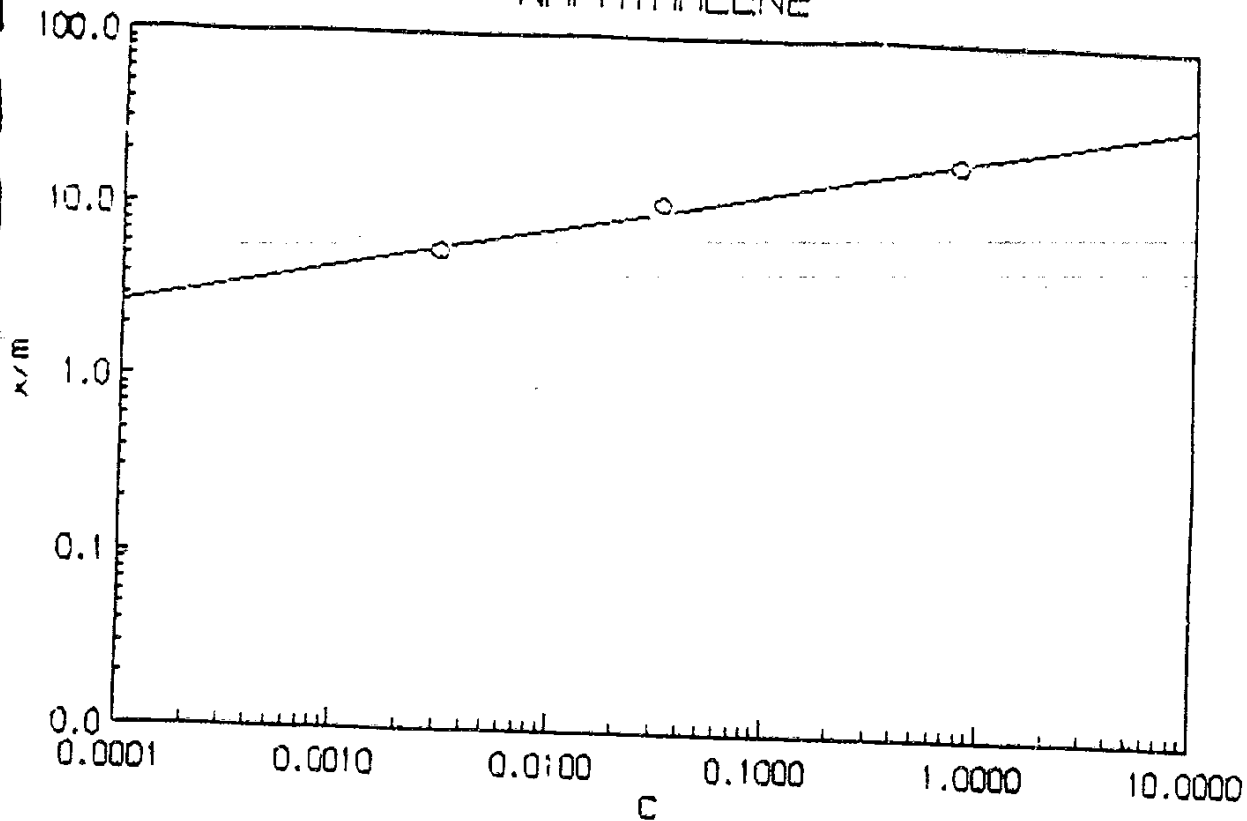
pH	
(m)	
Weight of Carbon (gram/160 ml solution)	pH of Filtrate
0 (control)	7.5
0.005	7.6
0.01	7.6
0.025	7.5
0.05	7.6
0.1	7.6
0.2	7.6
0.5	7.8
1	7.8
2.5	7.8
5	8.0
10	8.2
20	8.2

008039

SOUTH CALVALCADE

CARBON ISOTHERMS

NAPHTHALENE



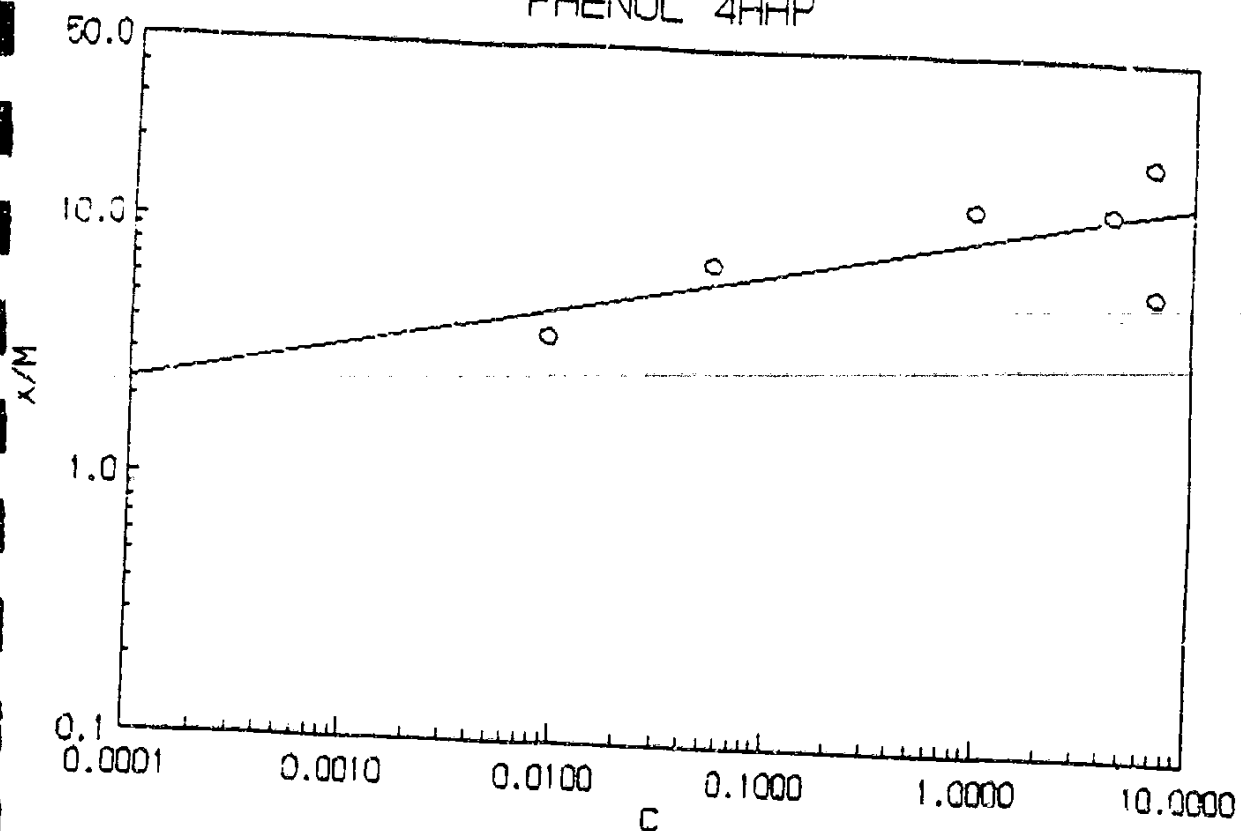
The regression formula for computing Y0 is :
$$Y0 = 0.42683 + 1.13214 \times ((X+4.00000)/5.00000)$$

008040

SOUTH CALVALCADE

CARBON ISOTHERMS

PHENOL 4AAP



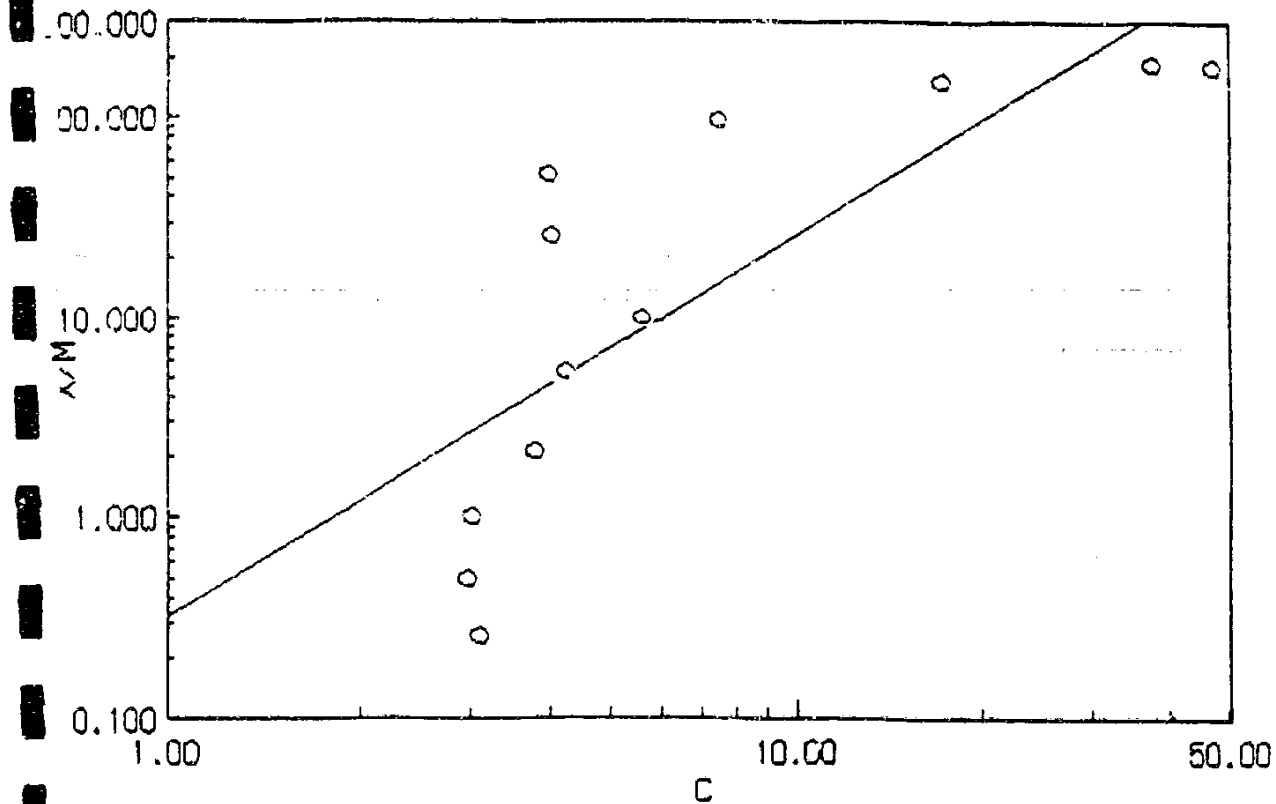
The regression formula for computing Y_0 is :
 $Y_0 = 0.36604$
 $+0.77859 \times ((X+4.00000)/5.00000)$

008041

SOUTH CALVALCADE

CARBON ISOTHERMS

TCC

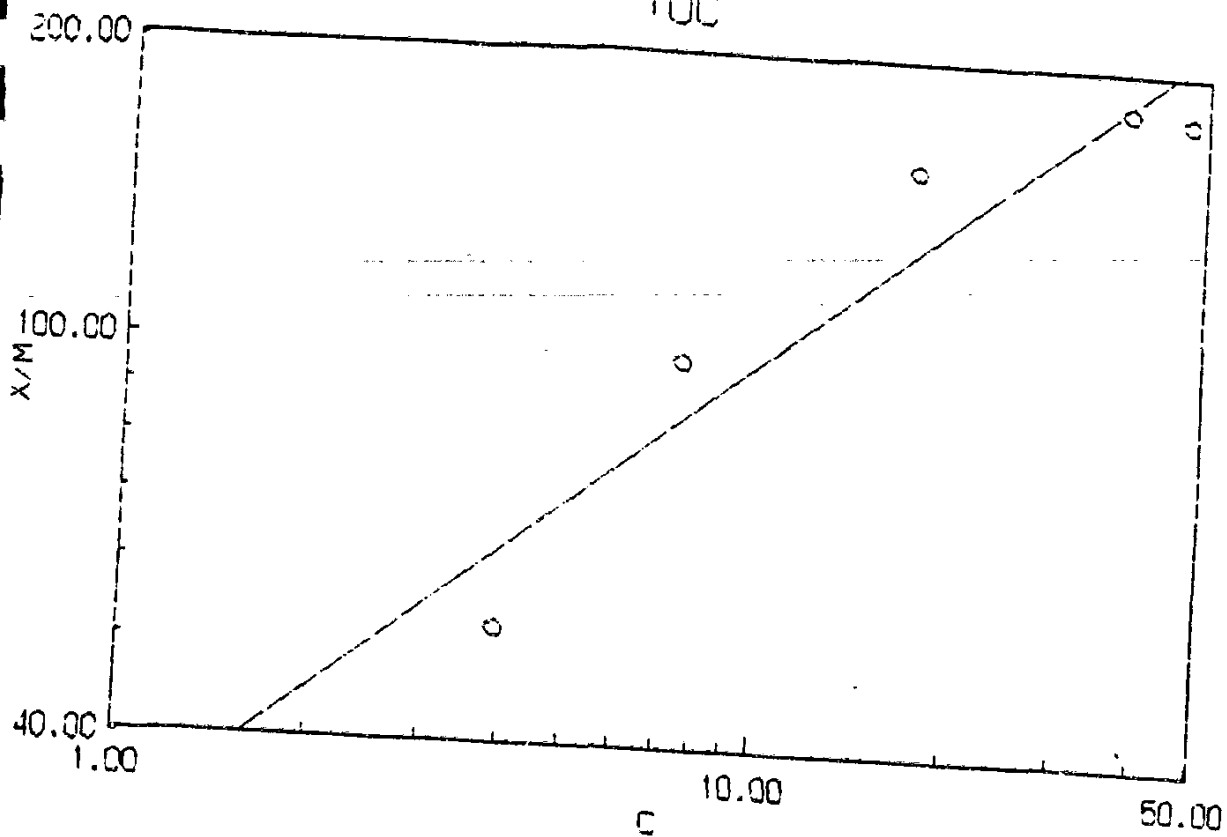


The regression formula for computing Y0 is :
$$Y0 = -0.50098 + 3.24075 \times ((X - 0.00000) / 1.69897)$$

008042

SOUTH CALVALCADE

CARBON ISOTHERMS
TOC

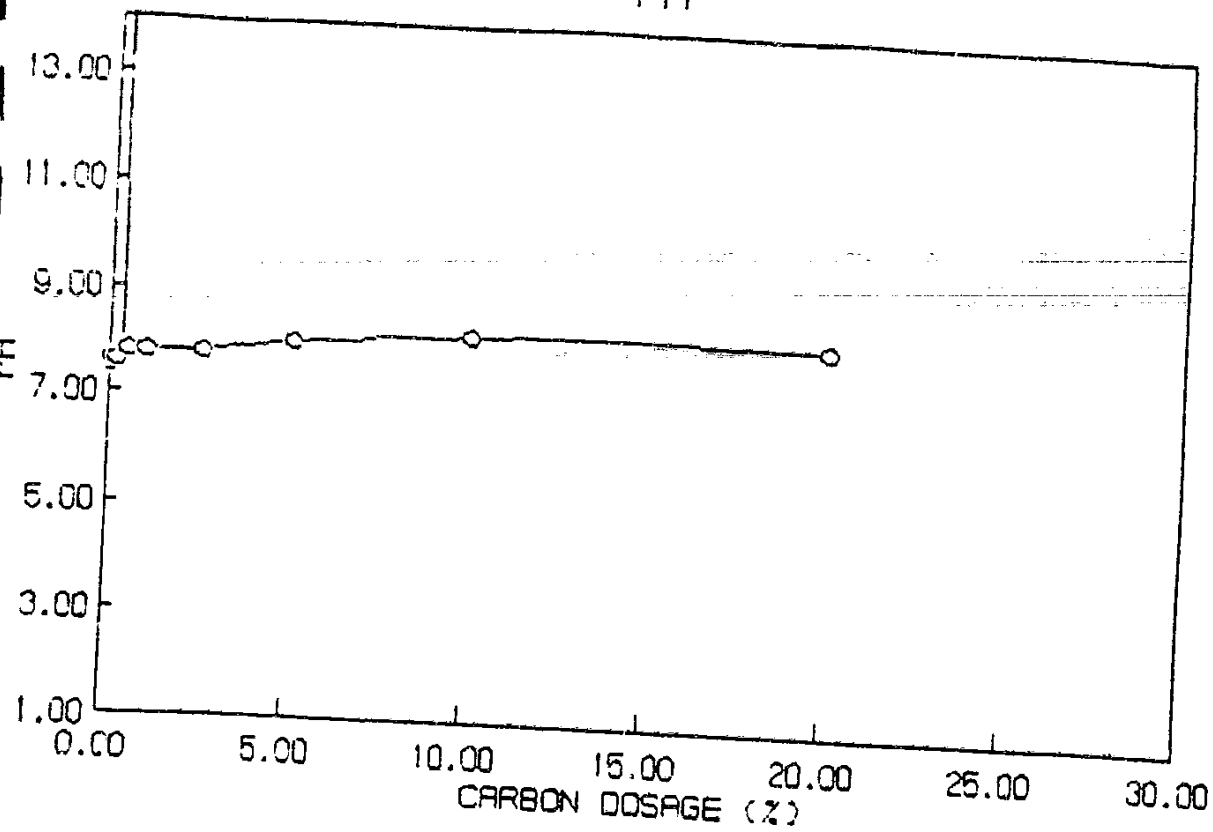


The regression formula for computing Y0 is :
$$Y0 = 1.50365 + 0.82474 \times ((X - 0.00000) / 1.69897)$$

008043

SOUTH CALVADE

CARBON ISOTHERMS
PH



008044

APPENDIX 9A
CALGON CORPORATION'S
ACT REPORT

008045



CALGON CARBON CORPORATION

CALGON CARBON CORPORATION P.O. BOX 717 PITTSBURGH, PA 15230-0717 (412) 787-6700 TELEX 671 1837 CCC PGH
PANAFAX: 412-787-6713

787-6756

April 20, 1988

Mr. Mark Smock
KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL COMPANY
440 College Park Drive
Monroeville, PA 15146

Dear Mr. Smock:

Enclosed for your review are two (2) copies of the technical services report presenting the results of the Accelerated Column Test (ACT) study on samples of pretreated groundwater from your Cavalcade, Texas site.

Keystone Environmental has not yet determined the flow for the groundwater at the site. A 15 minute empty bed contact time (EBCT) simulates the following flow in Calgon Carbon's product lines that are backwashable.

008046

Model	Vessel Diam. (ft.)	EBCT	Flow	Amount Carbon Per Adsorber	F-300 Backwash Flow Rate Req'd for 50% exp.
Mobile PAC	4 ft.	15 min.	24 gpm	1,340#	240 gpm
Model 2	4 ft.	15 min.	35 gpm	2,000#	240 gpm
Model 7 1/2	7.5 ft.	15 min.	116 gpm	6,500#	840 gpm
Model 10	10 ft.	15 min.	356 gpm	20,000#	1500 gpm

The results of the ACT indicate that the phenolics will be the limiting factor, followed by TOC, and finally the naphthalene. Although the naphthalene initial concentration was below the treatment objective, significant breakthrough was achieved at 25 days of simulated time.

The following table lists initial concentration treatment objectives and carbon usage for each component:

Mr. Mark Smock
KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL COMPANY
April 21, 1986
Page Two

	<u>TOC</u>	<u>Phenols</u>	<u>Naphthalene</u>
1) Anticipated Initial Conc.	63 ppm	8 ppm	35 ppm
2) Actual Initial Conc.	58 ppm	5.3 ppm	0.335 ppm
3) Treatment Objective	30 ppm	0.5 ppm	0.5 ppm
4) Using 2 Vessels in series anticipated carbon use rate	2.5#/M	2.75#/M gal.	1#/M gal. (to 50% break-through)

The following lists each previously mentioned carbon adsorption system with their carbon usage at the 15 min. EBCT.

<u>Model</u>	<u>Flow Rate</u>	<u>At 2.5#/M Gal. Carbon Use Rate</u>	<u>Change Out</u>
1) Mobile PAC	24 gpm	86.4#/day	24 days
2) Model 3	35 gpm	126#/day	16 days
3) Model 7.5	116 gpm	418#/day	24 days
4) Model 10	356 gpm	1283#/day	16 days

In the report, air stripping is mentioned as a possible alternative. The design of an air stripping system will depend upon 1) each compound's air stripping factor; 2) economics of an air stripping system with a liquid phase carbon system for non-strippable compounds, and 3) if a vapor phase carbon system is needed for the vapor exhaust stream. Usually in groundwater cleanups involving phenolic compounds, air stripping is not used because the compounds are not air strippable.

Once Keystone Environmental determines the flow rate, firm pricing can be given for the appropriate adsorption system.


008047

Mr. Mark Smock
KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL COMPANY
April 21, 1988
Page Three

If you have questions or need further information, please feel free to contact Ron Moskal or myself.

Very truly yours,

CALGON CARBON CORPORATION



Gary H. Gunnerson
Applications Engineer

GHG:ah

cc: R. M. Moskal

008048

CONFIDENTIAL

CALGON CARBON CORPORATION

Technical Service Report No. 0188-28

Accelerated Column Test for Removal of TOC,
Phenolics and Naphthalene from Groundwater
Using F-300 GAC

008049

Prepared for:

Keystone Environmental, Inc.
Monroeville, PA

Author:

P. A. Reiser
P. A. Reiser 6625

Investigator: P. A. Reiser

Date: April 4, 1988

COPY:

D. A. Biscan
V. A. Brunotts
S. D. Cifrulek
M. M. Clemens
R. M. Hoskal
G. H. Gunnerson
F. F. Mendicino

KEYWORDS:

ACT
F-300
Groundwater
TOC
Phenol
Phenolics
Naphthalene

OBJECTIVE

Keystone Environmental, Inc. of Monroeville, PA submitted a sample of groundwater from a plant site in South Cavalcade, Texas for carbon treatability studies. The groundwater is contaminated with TOC, including phenolics and naphthalene. An ACT study was requested using Calgon Carbon's F-300 GAC, including monitoring the breakthrough of TOC, phenolics and naphthalene. Treatment objective for these three parameters had been set at 30 mg/L, 0.5 mg/L and 0.5 mg/L, respectively.

SUMMARY & CONCLUSIONS

An ACT study was conducted for TOC, phenolics and naphthalene removal.

1. The treatment objective of 0.5 mg/L phenolics was achieved after simulation of 11.5 days operation and the predicted treatment of 0.58 million gallons of groundwater. The carbon achieved a usage rate of 3.43 lbs/1000 gallons. (Table I and Figure 1).
2. The treatment objective of 30 mg/L TOC was reached after simulation of 13.0 days of operation and the predicted treatment of 0.76 million gallons of groundwater. The carbon achieved an exhaustion rate of 2.62 lbs/1000 gallons. (Table I and Figure 2).
3. The naphthalene concentration of the filtered groundwater was less than the stated treatment objective. However, initial breakthrough of naphthalene was found after only 15.9 days of simulated operation. (Table I and Figure 3). The early naphthalene breakthrough could be attributable to the high concentration of solvents in the sample. High levels of volatile hydrocarbons (non-halogenated) were noted in the samples analyzed for naphthalene (Figure 4).

RECOMMENDATIONS

To obtain optimum GAC performance it is recommended that the groundwater be filtered for solids removal prior to treatment. In addition, it is probable that improved carbon performance would be achieved if the groundwater were air-stripped prior to treatment with GAC. This recommendation is based on the high level of volatile hydrocarbon contamination noted in the samples during the course of the gas chromatographic analysis for naphthalene (Figure 4).

DISCUSSION

The groundwater sample as received contained a significant amount of solids and required vacuum filtration through glass fiber filter paper prior to testing. Because of the well documented affinity of naphthalene and other PNA's for particulate matter, a filter pad containing the suspended solids from the sample was extracted with methanol and quantitatively analyzed for naphthalene. Approximately 0.230 mg/L of naphthalene was found in the suspended solids.

050800

April 4, 1988
Page 3

Analysis of the filtered sample composite used in the study showed slightly lower than expected levels of TOC and phenolics. The naphthalene content was only 0.335 mg/L, below the treatment objective of 0.5 mg/L and 100 times lower than expected. The composition of the filtered water sample is listed below:

TOC	58 mg/L
Phenolics	5.3 mg/L
Naphthalene	0.335 mg/L

An ACT study was conducted simulating a 4 ft. diameter adsorber containing 2000 lbs of F-300 GAC operating at a surface loading rate of 2.80 gpm/ft² (35 gpm). These conditions simulated a 15 minute contact time. The study was continued until near 100% breakthrough of TOC was observed. The results of the study have been compiled in Table I and Figures 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Because of the early naphthalene breakthrough, we are unable to provide a sufficient volume of contaminate-free ACT effluent to the customer for PNA analysis. Naphthalene breakthrough occurred after 15.9 simulated days of treatment and had reached 0.209 mg/L at the termination of the study.

Samples were collected manually for determination of TOC, phenolics and naphthalene. TOC was monitored during the ACT run by analysis on a Beckman TOC analyzer. The study was terminated when TOC levels of the effluents reached 95% of the influent concentration. Naphthalene was determined by gas chromatography using a Tekmar LSC-1 sample concentrator and a flame ionization detector. Samples for the determination of phenolics were submitted to an outside laboratory for analysis by the 4-aminoantipyrine method. This test measures the total phenol, ortho and meta substituted phenols, and those para substituted phenols in which the substitution is a carboxyl, halogen, methoxyl or sulfonic acid group. The samples which were submitted to the outside laboratory for analysis had been screened in our laboratory by liquid chromatography with UV detection. It was noted that the phenol (C₆H₅OH) concentrations of the samples were low in comparison to the total of substituted phenolics noted.

/njt

000051

TABLE I

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL/SOUTH CAVALCADE, TX
TSR #0188-28

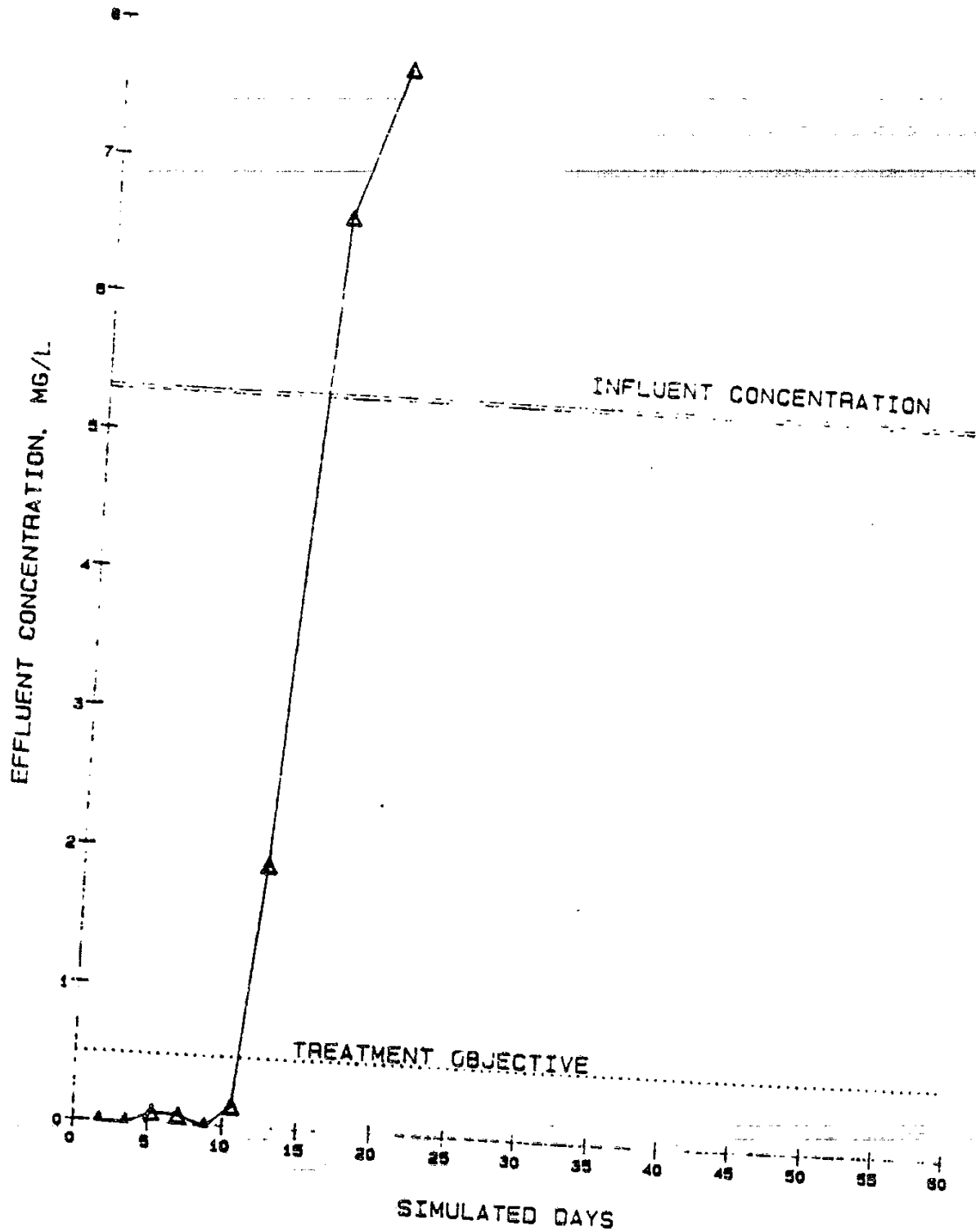
ACT Effluent Data Table

<u>Simulated Days</u>	<u>Simulated MM Gallons</u>	<u>TOC mg/l</u>	<u>Naphthalene ug/l</u>	<u>Phenolics mg/l</u>	<u>Carbon Use Rate, In Lbs/1000 gallons</u>
0.24	0.0124	5			161.29
1.67	0.0850			<0.04	23.53
2.56	0.1303	3			15.35
3.46	0.1755	6		<0.04	11.40
4.35	0.2207	5			9.06
5.24	0.2659	7		0.08	7.52
6.13	0.3112	6			6.43
7.02	0.3564	6	ND	0.07	5.61
8.80	0.4469	8		<0.04	4.48
10.58	0.5373	14		0.15	3.72
11.47	0.5826		ND		3.43
12.36	0.6278	16		1.90	3.19
14.14	0.7182	28			2.78
15.92	0.8087	33	2	6.60	2.47
17.71	0.8992	44			2.22
19.49	0.9896	47		7.70	2.02
21.27	1.0801	33			1.85
23.05	1.1705	50			1.71
24.83	1.2610	50	26		1.59
26.61	1.3515	50			1.48
33.74	1.7133	52	38		1.17
42.64	2.1656	52	78		0.92
51.55	2.6179	55	122		0.76
59.56	3.0249	55	209		0.66

008052

Figure 1

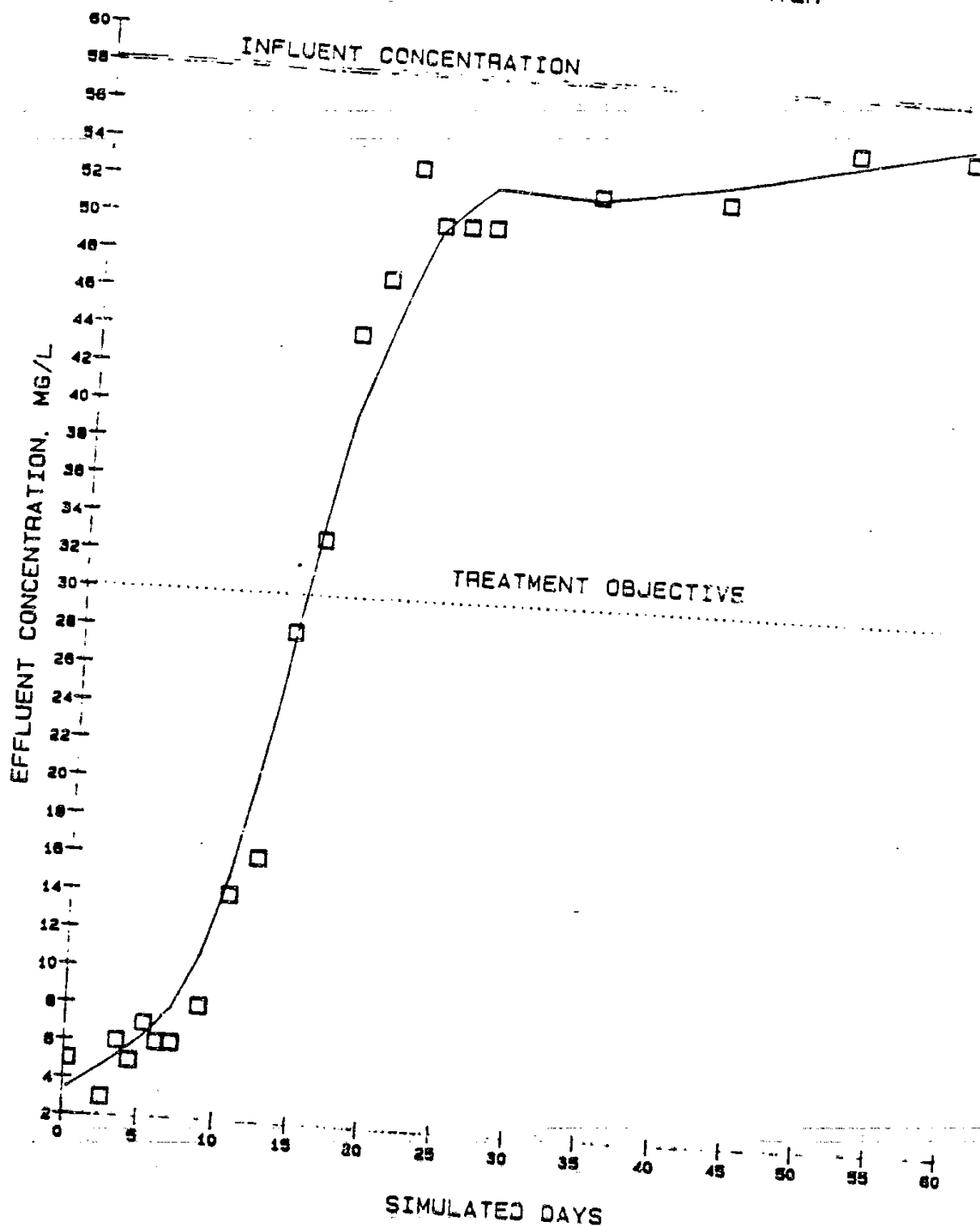
KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL / S. CAVALCADE, TX.
TSR# 0188-28
ACT SIMULATED BREAKTHROUGH CURVE
FOR REMOVAL OF PHENOLICS FROM GROUNDWATER



008053

Figure 2

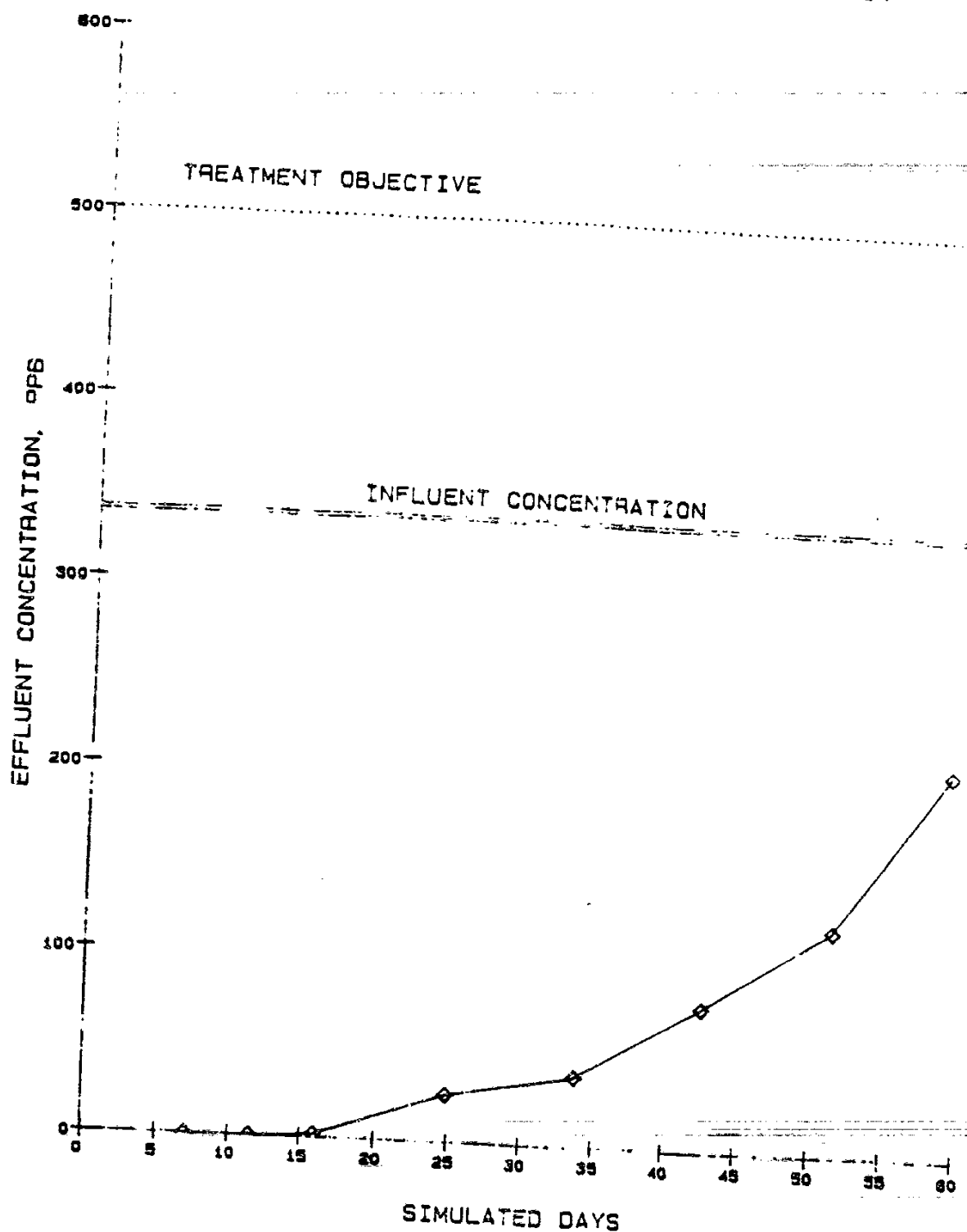
KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL / S. CAVALCADE, TX.
TSR# 0188-28
ACT SIMULATED BREAKTHROUGH CURVE
FOR REMOVAL OF TOC FROM GROUNDWATER



008054

Figure 3

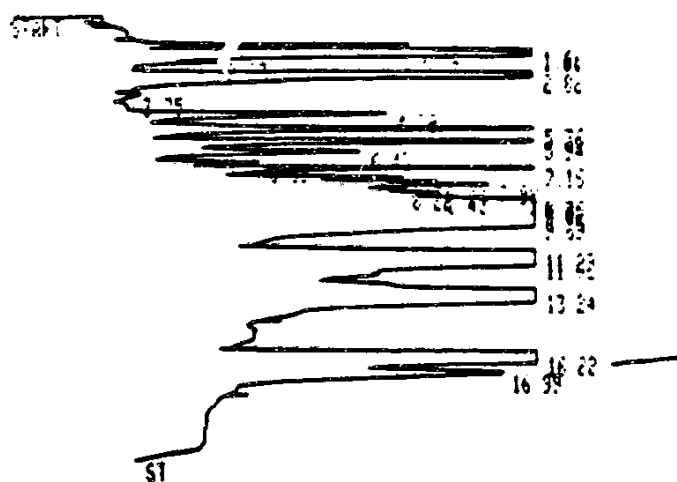
KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL / S. CAVALCADE, TX.
TSR# 0188-28
ACT SIMULATED BREAKTHROUGH CURVE
FOR REMOVAL OF NAPHTHALENE FROM GROUNDWATER



008055

Figure 4

Chromatogram of Volatile Hydrocarbons in Effluent
Sample at 26 ug/L Naphthalene Breakthrough
Level



Peak at R.T. 16.22 Naphthalene

008056

CALGON CARBON CORPORATION TECHNICAL SUPPORT REQUEST

ORIGINAL TSR TO <u>Melissa Karam</u> <u>LOIS FULLER, 87</u>	CUSTOMER <u>KeyStone ENVIRONMENTAL</u>																																
TSR NUMBER <u>0188-28</u>	ADDRESS <u>MONROEVILLE, PA.</u>																																
DATE <u>1-18-88</u>																																	
ORIGINATOR & DEPT. <u>CH. GUNNERSON</u>																																	
PURCHASE ORDER COVERING THIS WORK?	CONTACT <u>MARK SMOCK</u>																																
<input type="checkbox"/> NO → FILL IN PROPER PJC NO.	TELEPHONE <u>727-2000 X234</u>																																
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES → P.O. NO. <u>EX-110-8-30325</u>	PRODUCT <u>F-300</u>																																
P.O. AMT. _____																																	
*CHARGE NO. _____																																	
*LEAVE BLANK - WILL BE ASSIGNED BY SALES SERVICE.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">FINAL REPORT DISTRIBUTION COPIES TO</th> <th colspan="2">AFTER TSR APPROVAL ADD COPIES TO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REG. MGR.</td> <td>- <u>FFM</u></td> <td>REG. MGR.</td> <td>- <u>FFM</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SALESMAN</td> <td>- <u>RMM</u></td> <td>SALESMAN</td> <td>- <u>RMM</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>APPLI. ENGR.</td> <td>- <u>GHC</u></td> <td>APPLI. ENGR.</td> <td>- <u>GHC</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIR. OF SALES</td> <td>- <u>VAS</u></td> <td>DIR. OF SALES</td> <td>- <u>VAS</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIR. OF R & D</td> <td>- <u>RUC</u></td> <td>SALES SERV. DEPT.</td> <td>- <u>MCR</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MKTG. DIR/MGR.</td> <td>- <u>MMC</u></td> <td>DIR. OF R & D</td> <td>- <u>RUC</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MKTG. DIR/MGR.</td> <td>- <u>MMC</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FINAL REPORT DISTRIBUTION COPIES TO		AFTER TSR APPROVAL ADD COPIES TO		REG. MGR.	- <u>FFM</u>	REG. MGR.	- <u>FFM</u>	SALESMAN	- <u>RMM</u>	SALESMAN	- <u>RMM</u>	APPLI. ENGR.	- <u>GHC</u>	APPLI. ENGR.	- <u>GHC</u>	DIR. OF SALES	- <u>VAS</u>	DIR. OF SALES	- <u>VAS</u>	DIR. OF R & D	- <u>RUC</u>	SALES SERV. DEPT.	- <u>MCR</u>	MKTG. DIR/MGR.	- <u>MMC</u>	DIR. OF R & D	- <u>RUC</u>			MKTG. DIR/MGR.	- <u>MMC</u>
FINAL REPORT DISTRIBUTION COPIES TO		AFTER TSR APPROVAL ADD COPIES TO																															
REG. MGR.	- <u>FFM</u>	REG. MGR.	- <u>FFM</u>																														
SALESMAN	- <u>RMM</u>	SALESMAN	- <u>RMM</u>																														
APPLI. ENGR.	- <u>GHC</u>	APPLI. ENGR.	- <u>GHC</u>																														
DIR. OF SALES	- <u>VAS</u>	DIR. OF SALES	- <u>VAS</u>																														
DIR. OF R & D	- <u>RUC</u>	SALES SERV. DEPT.	- <u>MCR</u>																														
MKTG. DIR/MGR.	- <u>MMC</u>	DIR. OF R & D	- <u>RUC</u>																														
		MKTG. DIR/MGR.	- <u>MMC</u>																														

DOES APPLICATION INVOLVE A NEW PRODUCT OR APPLICATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IN YES, INDICATE ORIGIN OF CONCEPT. ☐ SELF ☐ CUSTOMER ☐ JOINT
☐ OTHER

MARKETING

SALES: PROTECTED \$ _____ /YEAR POTENTIAL \$ _____ /YEAR

REQUESTED COMPLETION DATE ASAP

SAMPLES AVAILABLE? 1-19-88

PROBLEM: ACT for CAVALCADE, TEXAS PLANT

TOC - 63ppm IN - 30ppm OUT objective 21

Phenol 8ppm IN - 0.5ppm OUT "

Napthol 35 - 0.5ppm " maximum

ACT - 15 MIN EACT, pH ~ 7.2, BOD ~ 25ppm, COD ~ 580

SETTING is only pretreatment with no polymers.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS: check on equipment
Samples to be sent back to him please

RESEARCH

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

ESTIMATED COST \$ _____ R & D ESTIMATED COST \$ _____ CAL

APPROVALS

MANAGER

R&D SUPERVISOR

Date 1-18-87

TSR No. 0158-28

ACCELERATED COLUMN TEST REQUEST

Customer Name Keystone ENVIRONMENTAL

Location MONROEVILLE, PA

Application Engineer GARY GUNNERS Salesperson FFM

1. Process or System Description (PROVIDE AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE- ATTACH PAGES IF NECESSARY):

1. Application Area: Groundwater X Wastewater Process
2. Description of the Customer Process or Stream:

① ACT FOR GROUNDWATER APPLICATION,
② CLIENT DOES NOT KNOW FLOW RATE YET
③ the PLANT IS THE CALHOUN TEXAS PLANT.
④ No pretreatment for groundwater other than settling

3. Stream Composition (Detail All Components, Concentrations, etc.):

TOC - IN - 63 ppm	OUT - 30 ppm
Therml - IN 8 "	OUT - 0.5 ppm
Naphthalene - IN 35 "	OUT - 0.5 ppm max

4. Does the Sample Contain Volatiles yes/no If yes, special sampling procedures should be arranged: enter data

5. Sample Storage Requirements: Ambient/Refrigerate/Other-

6. Sample Properties: pH 7.2 TOC 63 Conductivity

Suspended Solids None Color Other Known Properties

008058

TSR No. 0188-25

ACCELERATED COLUMN TEST REQUEST

II. ACT SIMULATION CONDITIONS:

1. Sample Pre-Treatment Required NONE
2. Can this ACT be Run to a Specific Minimum Carbon Usage Rate or Days Simulated? yes/no What is Acceptable #/1000 Gallons or Days Simulated?
3. What is the Specific Treatment or Monitoring Objective(s) 30ppm - TDS ; 0.5ppm phenol and 0.5 ppm Napthalene
4. Adsorber Mode Pulse/Fixed Series/Parallel - Up Down Flow
5. Adsorber Size Model 3 or 10
6. Carbon Type F-300 Weight
7. Flow Rate GPM or GPM/FT²
8. Empty Bed Contact Time (EBCT) 15 Minutes
9. Temperature 55
10. pH 7.2
11. Special Sampling, Monitoring or Simulation Requirements Please talk to MARK SMOCK FOR DETAILS OF SPECIAL SAMPLES NEED TO BE TAKEN

008059



CALGON CARBON CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 717 • PITTSBURGH, PA 15230-0717

CALGON REACTIVATED CARBON
TYPICAL PROPERTIES

<u>TEST</u>	<u>PROPERTY*</u>
IODINE NUMBER	750**
ASH, WT. %	9
A.D., G/CC	.60
MESH SIZE NOMENCLATURE	8 x 40
PARTICLE SIZE THRU U.S. #40 MESH, %	5

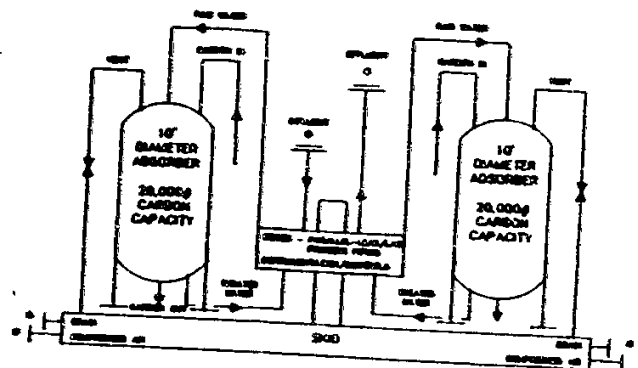
* PROPERTIES REPRESENT TYPICAL RESULTS BASED ON
(PRE-QUENCHED) DRY FURNACE DISCHARGE.

** TO PERFORM THE IODINE NUMBER TEST ON REPRESENTATIVE
WET CARBON SAMPLES, THE SAMPLES MUST BE DRIED UNDER A
NITROGEN PURGE, VACUUM OR OTHER CONDITIONS WHICH ELIMINATE
OXYGEN. IN ADDITION, THE REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES MUST BE
PULVERIZED TO 95% < 325 MESH TO ACHIEVE THE REQUIRED
KINETICS OF THE ANALYTICAL TEST.

STOCK 125# NON BACKWASH SYSTEM

MODEL 10

	125 NBW
TANK SHIPPING HEIGHT, ϕ	18,700
SHD SHIPPING HEIGHT, ϕ	2,700
PIPE SHIPPING HEIGHT, ϕ	8,000
TANK HEIGHT (FULL OF WATER), ϕ	84,000
TANK OPERATING HEIGHT, ϕ	84,000
UNIT SHIPPING HEIGHT, ϕ (ASSEMBLED DRY HEIGHT)	41,100
UNIT HEIGHT (FULL OF WATER), ϕ	173,300
UNIT OPERATING HEIGHT, ϕ	164,500
HEAVIEST SINGLE PIECE, ϕ	10,700



*CUSTOMER DE IN POINTS ABOVE BASE

INFLUENT -	8 FT
EFFLUENT -	16 FT
AIR -	4 IN
DRAIN -	6 IN

MODEL 10 DIMENSIONS

BASE	- 24'x8'
MAX LG	- 26'-8"
MAX WIDTH	- 10'-6"
MAX HT	- 19'-6"
CLEARANCE HT LINE	- 21'-0"

STOCK DESIGN FEATURES

SCHEDULE (D)	4" DIA
ALUM STAMP	YES
WAGGON	PAUL
PRESSURE	125#
UPPER	11.50000
MATERIALS	1-1/2" DIA 1- 3/4" DIA

SPRING	
SYSTEM TYPE	LEAD/LAG
POSSIBLE SIZE	6"
POSSIBLE PUMP TYPE	C.S.

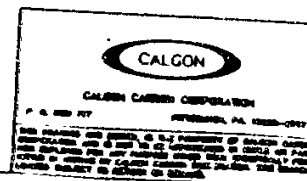
CARBON REMOVAL RATE

CARBON PIPE SIZE	4"
CARBON PIPE TYPE	C.S. & CL/PL LINE

ESTIMATION	LOCAL PRESSURE TEMP PRESSURE DIFFERENTIAL DIFFERENTIAL
------------	--

INSTALLATION	INSTALLATION BY CALSON CARBON
--------------	----------------------------------

PAINTING	PAINT PART
----------	------------

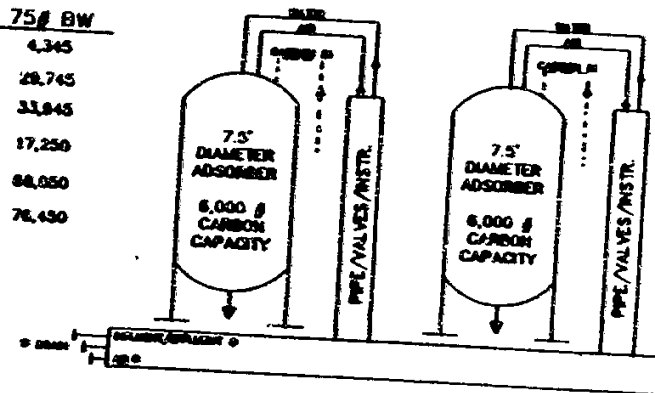


STOCK 125# NON BACKWASH			
STOCK DESIGN MODEL 10 125# NON BACKWASH ADSORPTION SYSTEM			
DATE	DESIGNED BY/DATE	APPROVED BY	SCALE
9-2-84	DESIGNED BY 90-88-1657		

008061

STOCK 75# BACKWASH SYSTEM

MODEL 7.5



TANK WEIGHT, # EACH
TANK WEIGHT (FULL OF WATER), # EACH
TANK OPERATING WEIGHT, # EACH
UNIT SHIPPING WEIGHT, #
(ASSEMBLED DRY WEIGHT)
UNIT WEIGHT (FULL OF WATER), #
UNIT OPERATING WEIGHT, #

75# BW
4,345
28,745
33,845
17,250
88,050
76,430

*CUSTOMER TIE IN POINT ABOVE BASE:

INFLUENT - 4 1/2" in.
EFFLUENT - 4 1/2" in.
AIR - 3 1/8" in.
DRAIN - 4" in.

MODEL 7.5 DIMENSIONS

BASE - 23'-3" x 8'-0"
MAX LG - 23'-3"
MAX WIDTH - 8'-0"
MAX HT - 9'-7"
CLEARANCE HT LINE - 10'-7"

STOCK DESIGN FEATURES

VESSLS (2) 7.5' DIA.
ASME STAMP YES
VACUUM PRESSURE 75#
LOADING 75#
MANWAYS 1-14" X 18"
1-20" DIA

PIPING
SYSTEM TYPE
PROCESS SIZE
PROCESS PIPING MTRL. C.S.
BW PIPING 6"

CARBON TRANSFER CHY.
CARBON PIPE SIZE 2"
CARBON PIPE MTRL. C.S. & CS/PPL LINED

DISTRIBUTION LOCAL PRESSURE

INSTALLATION ONE LIFT BY CRANE

PAINTING FINISH PAINT

UNDERDRAIN PVC LATERAL

008062

NOTE: SYSTEM IS A UNITIZED ASSEMBLY AND MAY BE SHIPPED FROM CALGON CARBON CORPORATION WITH CARBON PRE-LOADED.

CALGON
CALGON CARBON CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 717
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15226-0717
THIS BRAND AND MODEL IS THE PROPERTY OF CALGON CARBON CORPORATION AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR PART, NOR EMPLOYED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN SPECIFICALLY FOR

STOCK 75# BACKWASH	
PLANT	
SITE	
STOCK DESIGN MODEL 7.5 75# BACKWASH ADSORPTION SYSTEM	
DESIGN	DATE
CHECKED	APPROVED
NO. 1000	DATE

**CALGON CARBON CORPORATION
MOBILE-PAC ADSORPTION SERVICE**

Calgon Carbon Corporation's Mobile-Pac Adsorption Service is provided to offer users of small amounts of granular activated carbon the convenience of both having an easy-to-use adsorber and the capability to return the spent carbon for safe disposition.

THE MOBILE-PAC ADSORBER

The Adsorber is a non-pressure tank, constructed of type 316 stainless steel and EPR gaskets. The Adsorber is designed to contain 2,000 lbs. of a selected grade of Calgon Carbon's granular activated carbon (GAC).

The Adsorber, weighing 7,500 lbs. in operation, can be transported via for lift and set on a level area for operation. Kamlock hose connections (2") are used to connect influent and effluent supply. The untreated water enters the top of the unit, flows down through the GAC collected by a screened outlet and exits the coned section. Sample taps are provided on the influent and effluent. The system pressure drop is shown on the curve below. The proper flow is determined by the desired contact time (30 gpm = 15 minutes contact time). Mobile-Pac units can be arranged in parallel or series, if desired.

The Adsorbers are not to be operated above 15 psig, and a rupture disk is included to assure that this pressure is not exceeded.

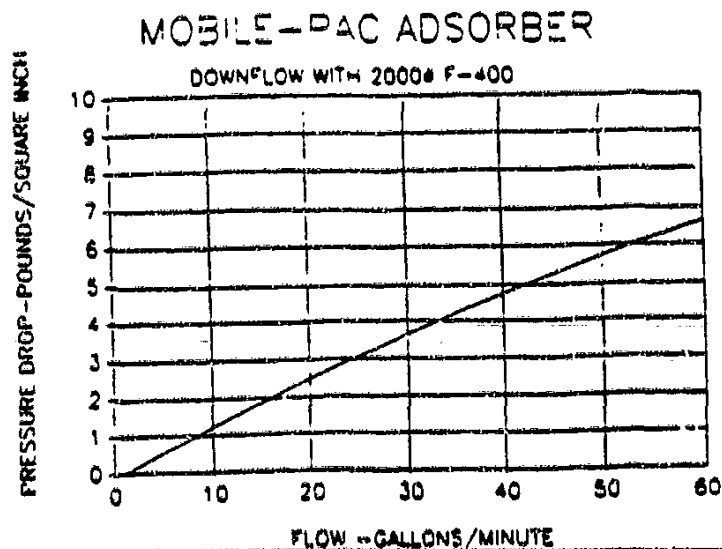
THE ADSORPTION SERVICE

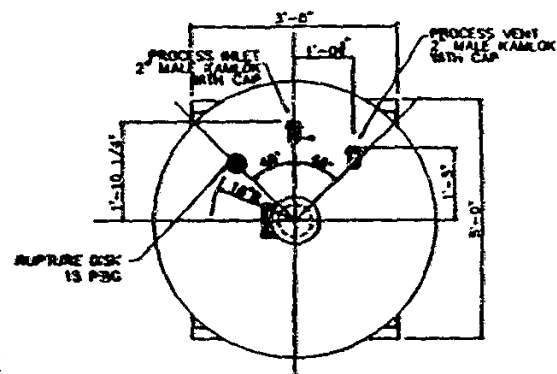
The user of the adsorption service has the convenience of using the Mobile-Pac Adsorber for treatment, and then using the unit as a shipment container to return the spent carbon to Calgon Carbon.

If the spent GAC has been tested and approved by Calgon Carbon, the Mobile-Pac can be returned to Calgon Carbon. Upon return, the spent GAC will be removed by Calgon Carbon and thermally regenerated before any further disposition. If additional treatment is still required, the spent Mobile-Pac can be replaced with a fresh Mobile-Pac, with the simple hose connections utilized to switch units. The spent Mobile-Pac is drained of free water and returned to Calgon Carbon.

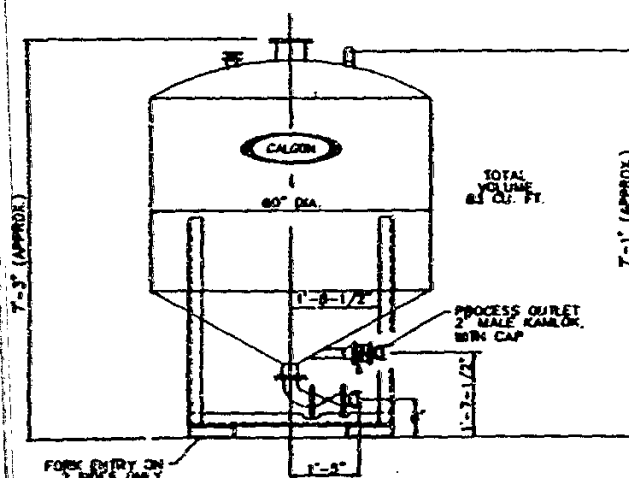
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Contact your Calgon Carbon Technical Sales Representative for more information on the Mobile-Pac Adsorption Service.





PLAN



ELEVATION

MATERIALS:

ALL PROCESS CONTACT MATERIALS ARE
316 STAINLESS STEEL WITH EPR
GASKETS AND SEALS.

OTHER PARTS ARE 304 STAINLESS STEEL.

CAPACITY:

CONTAINS 2000 lbs (DRY BASIS)
GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON
MAY PROCESS 60 gpm WITH A
6 psig PRESSURE DROP.

PRESSURE RATING:

DO NOT EXCEED 15 psig.
RUPTURE DISK PROTECTED.
DO NOT EXCEED 200°F
DO NOT USE FOR VACUUM SERVICE

WEIGHTS:

EMPTY	1035 #
FILLED DRY	3035 #
FILLED WET	
& DRAINED	5035 #
OPERATING	7400 #
MAX RETURN	
SHIPPING	5600 #

CONNECTIONS:

INLET	2" QUICK CONNECT
VENT	2" QUICK CONNECT
TREATED WATER	2" QUICK CONNECT
INLET SAMPLE	1/2" FNPT
TREATED WATER	
SAMPLE	1/2" FNPT

PROJECT
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"
DRAWN BY
DATE 2-3-88
CHK'D JON
APPROV'D



PLANT	
TITLE	MOBILE - PAC ADSORBER GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
QWG:WJ	90-88-1667
REV	1

008064

APPENDIX 10

**SOIL WASHING SCREENING RUN RESULTS
AREA A-04 SOIL SAMPLES
SURFACE SAMPLE (T0018A) AND SUBSURFACE SAMPLE (T0018B)**

008065

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 01/21/88 AT 16 37 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
% MOISTURE		
88010117	% Solids @103 C.	81.0
88010118	% Solids @103 C.	81.6
88010119	% Solids @103 C.	82.5
88010120	% Solids @103 C.	86.8
88010121	% Solids @103 C.	80.8
88010122	% Solids @103 C.	81.2
88010123	% Solids @103 C.	81.2
88010124	% Solids @103 C.	86.8
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
88010117	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	1050
88010118	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	967
88010119	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	1073
88010120	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	48300
88010121	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	<50.0
88010122	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	<50.0
88010123	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	100
88010124	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg.	8010
METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES		
88010117	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 2690	
88010118	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 2370	
88010119	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 2270	
88010120	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 70900	
88010121	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 130	
88010122	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 190	
88010123	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 210	
88010124	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 13100	

The above results are on an as received basis.

008066

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 01/21/88 AT 16:35 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88010117	T0018/A #1	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040
88010118	T0018/A #3	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040
88010119	T0018/A #4	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040
88010120	T0018/A RAW	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040
88010121	T0018/B #1	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040
88010122	T0018/B #2	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040
88010123	T0018/B #5	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040
88010124	T0018/B RAW	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801040

008067

APPENDIX 11
SOIL WASHING FINAL RUN RESULTS
AREA A-04 SOIL SAMPLES
SURFACE SAMPLE (T0018A) AND SUBSURFACE SAMPLE (T0018B)

008068

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/23/88 AT 16:53 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
% MOISTURE		
8020187	% Solids @103 C. : 86.6	T0018/A-RAW-F
8020188	% Solids @103 C. : 83.0	T0018/A-CL-F
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
8020187	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg. : 50000	T0018/A-RAW-F
8020188	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg. : 1090	T0018/A-CL-F
METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES		
8020187	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 70100	T0018/A-RAW-F
8020188	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 1810	T0018/A-CL-F

The above results are on an as received basis.

008069

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88020187

Source: T0018/A-RAW-F
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Collected: 02/03/88
Date Received: 02/05/88

Date Extracted: 02/09/88
Date Analyzed: 02/17/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	670000
Acenaphthylene.....	INTERFERENCE
Anthracene.....	18400
Benzo(a)anthracene....	16200
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	12000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	22900
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	18000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	6780
Chrysene.....	18500
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	36600
Fluoranthene.....	49300
Fluorene.....	36700
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	17000
Phenanthrene.....	37700
Pyrene.....	INTERFERENCE

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : 8400
Naphthalene..... : INTERFERENCE

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008070

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88020188

Source: T0018/A-CL-F

Date Collected: 02/03/88

Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Received: 02/05/88

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 02/09/88

Date Analyzed: 02/18/88

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 100000
Acenaphthylene.....	: 14600
Anthracene.....	: 38500
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 36400
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 8740
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 13900
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 3980
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 6080
Chrysene.....	: 42100
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 6590
Fluoranthene.....	: 122000
Fluorene.....	: 68300
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 4820
Phenanthrene.....	: 219000
Pyrene.....	: 91300

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: <1000
Naphthalene.....	: 127000

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008071

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/24/88 AT 14:51

PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT LNE	SOURCE
% MOISTURE		
88020276	% Solids @103 C..... : 86.4	T0018/B/RAW-F
88020277	% Solids @103 C..... : 78.4	T0018/B/CL-F
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
88020276	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg..... : 5570	T0018/B/RAW-F
88020277	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg..... : 53.3	T0018/B/CL-F
METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES		
88020276	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 7180	T0018/B/RAW-F
88020277	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : <50.0	T0018/B/CL-F

The above results are on an as received basis.

008072

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88020276 Source: T0018/B/RAW-F
Date Collected: 02/09/88 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 02/09/88

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 02/10/88	silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
Date Analyzed: 02/19/88	florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
	alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
	sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 757000
Acenaphthylene.....	: 142000
Anthracene.....	: 260000
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 212000
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 69300
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 93000
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 67400
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 37100
Chrysene.....	: 206000
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 102000
Fluoranthene.....	: 632000
Fluorene.....	: 487000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 38700
Phenanthrene.....	: 1470000
Pyrene.....	: 567000

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : 8040
Naphthalene..... : 1630000

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

The above results are on an as received basis.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008073

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88020277 Source: T0018/B/CL-F
Date Collected: 02/09/88 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 02/09/88

 Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 02/10/88 silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
Date Analyzed: 02/20/88 florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 1980
Acenaphthylene.....	: 212
Anthracene.....	: 722
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 791
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 222
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 559
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 247
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 153
Chrysene.....	: 764
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 341
Fluoranthene.....	: 2470
Fluorene.....	: 1070
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 170
Phenanthrene.....	: 5270
Pyrene.....	: 1980

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 67.9
Naphthalene.....	: 1870

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

The above results are on an as received basis.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008074

APPENDIX 12

**IN SITU SOIL BIORECLAMATION
SOIL COLUMN STUDY RESULTS**

008075

APPENDIX 12

SOIL COLUMN INFLUENT GROUNDWATER RESULTS

008076

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 01/28/88 AT 11:52 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88010127	COL. INF	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	MB801042

008077

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 01/28/88 AT 11:53 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (5 DAY, TOTAL)	
88010127	BOD, mg/L..... : 42.0	COL. INF
	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (TOTAL)	
88010127	COD (Total), mg/L... : 240	COL. INF
	OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC	
88010127	Oil & Grease, mg/L... : 20.8	COL. INF
	TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)	
88010127	Phenol, mg/L..... : 5.70	COL. INF
	TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN	
88010127	TKN as N, mg/L..... : 8.80	COL. INF
	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	
88010127	TOC, mg/L..... : 56.7	COL. INF
	TOTAL PHOSPHATE	
88010127	Total PO4, mg/L..... : 6.95	COL. INF
	pH	
88010127	pH, units..... : 7.5	COL. INF

008078

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 01/28/88 AT 11:54 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
ANTIMONY 88010127	Antimony, ug/L..... : <60.0	COL. INF
ARSENIC 88010127	Arsenic, ug/L..... : 12.7	COL. INF
BERYLLIUM 88010127	Beryllium, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF
CADMIUM 88010127	Cadmium, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF
CHROMIUM 88010127	Chromium, ug/L..... : <10.0	COL. INF
COPPER 88010127	Copper, ug/L..... : <25.0	COL. INF
LEAD 88010127	Lead, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF
MERCURY 88010127	Mercury, ug/L..... : <0.200	COL. INF
NICKEL 88010127	Nickel, ug/L..... : <40.0	COL. INF
SELENIUM 88010127	Selenium, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF
SILVER 88010127	Silver, ug/L..... : <10.0	COL. INF
THALLIUM 88010127	Thallium, ug/L..... : <10.0	COL. INF
ZINC 88010127	Zinc, ug/L..... : <20.0	COL. INF

008079

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88010127
Date Collected: 01/11/88
Date Received: 01/11/88

Source: COL. INF
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 01/12/88
Date Analyzed: 01/14/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 352
Acenaphthylene.....	: 178
Anthracene.....	: 30.5
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 13.1
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 1.68
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 2.90
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 1.62
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 1.03
Chrysene.....	: 10.8
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 1.65
Fluoranthene.....	: 83.5
Fluorene.....	: 189
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 0.766
Phenanthrene.....	: 288
Pyrene.....	: 83.8

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 304
Naphthalene.....	: 2700

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 03/29/88 AT 11:03 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88030074	COL. INF(FINAL)	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803016

008081

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/29/88 AT 11:04 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT.LNE	SOURCE
88030074	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (5 DAY, TOTAL) BOD, mg/L. : 240	COL. INF(FINAL)
88030074	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (TOTAL) COD (Total), mg/L. : 178	COL. INF(FINAL)
88030074	OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC Oil & Grease, mg/L. : 26.3	COL. INF(FINAL)
88030074	TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL) Phenol, mg/L. : 3.47	COL. INF(FINAL)
88030074	TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN TKN as N, mg/L. : 7.35	COL. INF(FINAL)
88030074	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON TOC, mg/L. : 52.6	COL. INF(FINAL)
88030074	TOTAL PHOSPHATE Total PO4, mg/L. : 6.10	COL. INF(FINAL)
88030074	pH pH, units. : 7.6	COL. INF(FINAL)

200800

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/29/88 AT 11 04 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
ANTIMONY 38030074	Antimony, ug/L..... : <60.0	COL. INF(FINAL)
BERYLLIUM 38030074	Beryllium, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF(FINAL)
CADMIUM 38030074	Cadmium, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF(FINAL)
CHROMIUM 38030074	Chromium, ug/L..... : <10.0	COL. INF(FINAL)
COPPER 38030074	Copper, ug/L..... : <25.0	COL. INF(FINAL)
LEAD 38030074	Lead, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF(FINAL)
MERCURY 38030074	Mercury, ug/L..... : <0.200	COL. INF(FINAL)
NICKEL 38030074	Nickel, ug/L..... : <40.0	COL. INF(FINAL)
SELENIUM 38030074	Selenium, ug/L..... : <5.00	COL. INF(FINAL)
SILVER 38030074	Silver, ug/L..... : <10.0	COL. INF(FINAL)
THALLIUM 38030074	Thallium, ug/L..... : <10.0	COL. INF(FINAL)
ZINC 38030074	Zinc, ug/L..... : <20.0	COL. INF(FINAL)

000000

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030074

Source: COL. INF(FINAL)

Date Collected: 03/03/88

Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Received: 03/03/88

Date Extracted: 03/09/88

Date Analyzed: 03/19/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	yes	no
florisil clean-up	yes	no
alumina clean-up	yes	no
sulfur clean-up	yes	no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene	146
Acenaphthylene	87.8
Anthracene	8.97
Benzo(a)anthracene	4.60
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.841
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1.32
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.630
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.483
Chrysene	3.54
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	1.10
Fluoranthene	25.3
Fluorene	55.9
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	0.355
Phenanthrene	76.9
Pyrene	20.6

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole	28.1
Naphthalene	739

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008084

APPENDIX 12

SOIL COLUMN EFFLUENT WATER RESULTS

008085

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 02/02/88 AT 08:29 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88010359	AERO COL 3 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/21/88	01/21/88	M8801100
88010360	ANAERO COL 2 EF	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/21/88	01/21/88	M8801100
88010361	CONT COL 1 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/21/88	01/21/88	M8801100

008086

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/02/88 AT 08:30 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT LNE	SOURCE
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
88010359	Phenol, mg/L..... : 2.32	AERO COL 3 EFF
88010360	Phenol, mg/L..... : 2.12	ANAERO COL 2 EF
88010361	Phenol, mg/L..... : 3.94	CONT COL 1 EFF
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
88010359	TOC, mg/L..... : 55.2	AERO COL 3 EFF
88010360	TOC, mg/L..... : 64.4	ANAERO COL 2 EF
88010361	TOC, mg/L..... : 53.1	CONT COL 1 EFF
TOTAL PHOSPHATE		
88010359	Total PO4, mg/L..... : 1.69	AERO COL 3 EFF
88010360	Total PO4, mg/L..... : 0.550	ANAERO COL 2 EF
88010361	Total PO4, mg/L..... : <0.100	CONT COL 1 EFF
ORTHOPHOSPHATE		
88010359	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 1.37	AERO COL 3 EFF
88010360	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 0.390	ANAERO COL 2 EF
88010361	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : <0.100	CONT COL 1 EFF

008087

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

=====

Sample: 88010359
Date Collected: 01/21/88
Date Received: 01/21/88

Source: AERO COL 3 EFF
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 01/25/88
Date Analyzed: 01/27/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

000000

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	65.1
Acenaphthylene.....	6.87
Anthracene.....	15.8
Benzo(a)anthracene....	8.30
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	3.97
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	6.18
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	4.35
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	2.28
Chrysene.....	6.42
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	6.10
Fluoranthene.....	51.3
Fluorene.....	42.6
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	2.84
Phenanthrene.....	93.9
Pyrene.....	44.0

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : <2.00
Naphthalene..... : 3.13

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 2

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88010360
Date Collected: 01/21/88
Date Received: 01/21/88

Source: ANAERO COL 2 EF
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 01/25/88
Date Analyzed: 01/27/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene..... : 44.0
Acenaphthylene..... : 20.0
Anthracene..... : 3.91
Benzo(a)anthracene... : 0.453
Benzo(a)pyrene..... : 0.116
Benzo(b)fluoranthene. : 0.188
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene.. : <0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene.. : 0.069
Chrysene..... : 0.545
Dibenz(ah)anthracene.. : <0.030
Fluoranthene..... : 7.24
Fluorene..... : 22.1
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene.. : <0.050
Phenanthrene..... : 32.4
Pyrene..... : 4.76

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole..... : 21.4
Naphthalene..... : 24.0

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008089

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 3

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88010361
Date Collected: 01/21/88
Date Received: 01/21/88

Source: CONT COL 1 EFF
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 01/23/88
Date Analyzed: 01/27/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	40.5
Acenaphthylene.....	31.3
Anthracene.....	2.68
Benzo(a)anthracene....	0.401
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	0.087
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	0.096
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	<0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	0.049
Chrysene.....	0.319
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	<0.030
Fluoranthene.....	4.31
Fluorene.....	17.5
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	<0.050
Phenanthrene.....	22.6
Pyrene.....	3.10

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole..... : 10.7
Naphthalene..... : 742

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

=====

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 02/19/88 AT 11:49 PAGE

=====

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88020086	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802015
88020087	AERO. COL. 3 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802015
88020088	CONT. COL. 1 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/04/88	02/04/88	M8802015

008091

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/19/88 AT 11:50 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (As Phenol)		
88020086	Phenol, mg/L..... : 1.86	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88020087	Phenol, mg/L..... : 2.17	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020088	Phenol, mg/L..... : 0.439	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
ORTHO PHOSPHATE		
88020086	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 1.74	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88020087	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 0.910	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020088	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : <0.100	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
88020086	TOC, mg/L..... : 36.4	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88020087	TOC, mg/L..... : 47.2	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020088	TOC, mg/L..... : 13.5	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
pH		
88020086	pH, units..... : 7.3	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88020087	pH, units..... : 6.9	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020088	pH, units..... : 6.8	CONT. COL. 1 EFF

008092

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88020086 Source: ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
Date Collected: 02/04/88 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 02/04/88

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 02/05/88 silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
Date Analyzed: 02/15/88 florasil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene..... : 56.3
Acenaphthylene..... : INTERFERENCE
Anthracene..... : 4.22
Benzo(a)anthracene... : 0.853
Benzo(a)pyrene..... : 0.092
Benzo(b)fluoranthene.. : 0.089
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene.. : 0.109
Benzo(k)fluoranthene.. : 0.056
Chrysene..... : 0.736
Dibenz(ah)anthracene.. : <0.030
Fluoranthene..... : 8.95
Fluorene..... : 25.8
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene.. : 0.071
Phenanthrene..... : 35.6
Pyrene..... : 6.35

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole..... : 24.8
Naphthalene..... : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

Samples were run by a Liquid Chromatographic Technique.

008093

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88020087

Source: AERO. COL. 3 EFF

Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Collected: 02/04/88

Date Received: 02/04/88

Date Extracted: 02/05/88

Date Analyzed: 02/15/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	136
Acenaphthylene.....	INTERFERENCE
Anthracene.....	27.3
Benzo(a)anthracene....	28.6
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	7.39
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	11.4
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	4.89
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	4.10
Chrysene.....	25.0
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	5.61
Fluoranthene.....	92.1
Fluorene.....	82.4
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	2.98
Phenanthrene.....	144
Pyrene.....	86.5

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	<2.00
Naphthalene.....	<2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

Samples were run by a Liquid Chromatographic Technique.

008094

SPECTRIX MONROEVILLE

Page- 3

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88020088	Source: CONT. COL. 1 EFF
Date Collected: 02/04/88	Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 02/04/88	
	Clean up Method
Date Extracted: 02/05/88	silica gel clean-up <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
Date Analyzed: 02/15/88	florisil clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	alumina clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	sulfur clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 44.0
Acenaphthylene.....	: 32.7
Anthracene.....	: 2.76
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 0.437
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 0.026
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 0.043
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: <0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: <0.020
Chrysene.....	: 0.301
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: <0.030
Fluoranthene.....	: 5.23
Fluorene.....	: 18.1
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: <0.050
Phenanthrene.....	: 26.3
Pyrene.....	: 3.93

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 54.3
Naphthalene.....	: 725

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

Samples were run by a Liquid Chromatographic Technique

008095

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

=====

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 03/08/88 AT 14:02 PAGE

=====

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88020572	AERO. COL. 3 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/18/88	02/18/88	M8802103
88020573	CONT. COL. 1 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/18/88	02/18/88	M8802103
88020574	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	02/18/88	02/18/88	M8802103

008096

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/08/88 AT 14:04 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT LNE	SOURCE
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
88020572	Phenol, mg/L..... : 0.555	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020573	Phenol, mg/L..... : 0.206	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88020574	Phenol, mg/L..... : 1.16	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
ORTHOPHOSPHATE		
88020572	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 3.59	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020573	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 0.100	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88020574	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 4.98	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
88020572	TOC, mg/L..... : 41.6	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020573	TOC, mg/L..... : 10.8	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88020574	TOC, mg/L..... : 34.7	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
pH		
88020572	pH, units..... : 7.0	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
88020573	pH, units..... : 6.5	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88020574	pH, units..... : 7.5	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF

008097

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88020572
Date Collected: 02/18/88
Date Received: 02/18/88

Source: AERO. COL. 3 EFF
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 02/19/88
Date Analyzed: 03/03/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	22.5
Acenaphthylene.....	<2.00
Anthracene.....	7.19
Benzo(a)anthracene.....	15.7
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	4.12
Benzo(b)fluoranthene.....	6.01
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene.....	3.91
Benzo(k)fluoranthene.....	2.22
Chrysene.....	14.2
Dibenz(ah)anthracene.....	6.59
Fluoranthene.....	49.3
Fluorene.....	9.68
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene.....	2.48
Phenanthrene.....	1.84
Pyrene.....	39.3

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : <2.00
Naphthalene..... : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88020573 Source: CONT. COL. 1 EFF
Date Collected: 02/18/88 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 02/18/88

Date Extracted: 02/19/88
Date Analyzed: 03/03/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

00000000

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 40.5
Acenaphthylene.....	: 28.2
Anthracene.....	: 2.85
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 0.068
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: <0.020
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: <0.020
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: <0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: <0.020
Chrysene.....	: <0.150
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: <0.030
Fluoranthene.....	: 3.16
Fluorene.....	: 19.3
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: <0.050
Phenanthrene.....	: 26.0
Pyrene.....	: 2.38

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : <2.00
Naphthalene..... : 670

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 3

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88020574

Date Collected: 02/18/88

Date Received: 02/18/88

Source: ANAER. COL. 2 EFF

Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 02/19/88

Date Analyzed: 03/03/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene	70.4
Acenaphthylene	INTERFERENCE
Anthracene	5.31
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.805
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.148
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.247
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.130
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.088
Chrysene	0.570
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	<0.030
Fluoranthene	8.36
Fluorene	30.7
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	0.085
Phenanthrene	10.6
Pyrene	6.75

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole	: 7.08
Naphthalene	: 4.30

The above results are reported in ug/L

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008100

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 03/23/88 AT 16:33 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
98030075	CONT. COL. 1 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803017
38030076	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803017
38030077	AERO. COL. 3 EFF	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803017

008101

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/23/88 AT 16:35 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
88030075	Phenol, mg/L..... 0.137	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88030076	Phenol, mg/L..... 1.20	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88030077	Phenol, mg/L..... 0.297	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
ORTHOPHOSPHATE AS P		
88030075	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : <0.100	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88030076	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 4.39	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88030077	Phosphate(o)asP, mg/L : 3.96	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
88030075	TOC, mg/L..... 10.2	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88030076	TOC, mg/L..... 32.7	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88030077	TOC, mg/L..... 33.7	AERO. COL. 3 EFF
H		
88030075	pH, units..... 7.2	CONT. COL. 1 EFF
88030076	pH, units..... 7.6	ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
88030077	pH, units..... 7.1	AERO. COL. 3 EFF

008102

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030073
 Date Collected: 03/03/88
 Date Received: 03/03/88
 Source: CONT. COL. 1 EFF
 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 03/09/88
 Date Analyzed: 03/19/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
 florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	37.0
Acenaphthylene.....	60.3
Anthracene.....	1.84
Benzo(a)anthracene....	0.089
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	<0.020
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	<0.020
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	<0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	<0.020
Chrysene.....	<0.150
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	<0.030
Fluoranthene.....	1.97
Fluorene.....	17.0
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	<0.050
Phenanthrene.....	19.0
Pyrene.....	1.47

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
 Carbazole..... : 82.4
 Naphthalene..... : 496

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 2

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030076
 Date Collected: 03/03/88
 Date Received: 03/03/88
 Source: ANAER. COL. 2 EFF
 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 03/09/88
 Date Analyzed: 03/19/88
 Clean up Method
 silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
 florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 31.7
Acenaphthylene.....	: 8.25
Anthracene.....	: 2.38
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 0.770
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 0.078
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 0.063
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: <0.050
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 0.048
Chrysene.....	: 0.690
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: <0.030
Fluoranthene.....	: 5.82
Fluorene.....	: 12.8
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: <0.050
Phenanthrene.....	: <0.500
Pyrene.....	: 3.89

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
 Carbazole..... : <2.00
 Naphthalene..... : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008104

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 3

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 8803007
 Date Collected: 03/03/88
 Date Received: 03/03/88
 Source: AERO. COL. 3 EFF
 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 03/09/88
 Date Analyzed: 03/19/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
 florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
 sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	18.5
Acenaphthylene.....	<2.00
Anthracene.....	4.54
Benzo(a)anthracene....	5.95
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	7.90
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	12.6
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	11.4
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	4.70
Chrysene.....	7.34
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	14.1
Fluoranthene.....	22.5
Fluorene.....	2.27
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	8.72
Phenanthrene.....	3.80
Pyrene.....	57.5

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
 Carbazole..... : <2.00
 Naphthalene..... : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

APPENDIX 12

FINAL SOIL COLUMN SOIL RESULTS

008106

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 03/30/88 AT 09:00 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88030078	AERO. SOIL	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803018
88030079	ANAER. SOIL	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803018
88030080	CONTROL SOIL	TREATABILITY STUDY	03/03/88	03/03/88	M8803018

008107

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/30/88 AT 09:06 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
% MOISTURE		
38030078	% Solids @103 C. : 79.1	AERO. SOIL
38030079	% Solids @103 C. : 77.4	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	% Solids @103 C. : 78.7	CONTROL SOIL
METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES		
38030078	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 865	AERO. SOIL
38030079	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 1960	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 2960	CONTROL SOIL
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
38030078	% TOC. : 0.69	AERO. SOIL
38030079	% TOC. : 1.13	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	% TOC. : 1.10	CONTROL SOIL
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
38030078	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg. : 7240	AERO. SOIL
38030079	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg. : 8390	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg. : 8830	CONTROL SOIL
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
38030078	Phenol, mg/Kg. : 2.60	AERO. SOIL
38030079	Phenol, mg/Kg. : 2.92	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	Phenol, mg/Kg. : 1.42	CONTROL SOIL
TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS AS P		
38030078	Phosphorous, mg/Kg. : 62.0	AERO. SOIL
38030079	Phosphorous, mg/Kg. : 77.0	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	Phosphorous, mg/Kg. : <50.0	CONTROL SOIL
pH		
38030078	Soil pH, units. : 7.34	AERO. SOIL
38030079	Soil pH, units. : 8.19	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	Soil pH, units. : 7.69	CONTROL SOIL
TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN		
38030078	TKN as N, mg/Kg. : 198	AERO. SOIL
38030079	TKN as N, mg/Kg. : 225	ANAER. SOIL
38030080	TKN as N, mg/Kg. : 219	CONTROL SOIL

The above results are on an as received basis.

008108

STONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

COMPONENT OF METALS DATA

08/30/88 AT 09:07

計日成其德也

SOURCE

601800

The above results are on a dry weight basis.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/30/88 AT 09:07 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
ZINC		
88030078	Zinc, ug/Kg. : 27100	AERO. SOIL
88030079	Zinc, ug/Kg. : 122000	ANAER. SOIL
88030080	Zinc, ug/Kg. : 37700	CONTROL SOIL

The above results are on a dry weight basis.

008110

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/30/88 AT 09:07 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
TCLP LEACHATE		
ARSENIC		
88030078	Arsenic, mg/L..... : <0.500	AERO. SOIL
88030079	Arsenic, mg/L..... : <0.500	ANAER. SOIL
88030080	Arsenic, mg/L..... : <0.500	CONTROL SOIL
COPPER		
88030078	Copper, mg/L..... : <0.025	AERO. SOIL
88030079	Copper, mg/L..... : <0.025	ANAER. SOIL
88030080	Copper, mg/L..... : <0.025	CONTROL SOIL
CHROMIUM		
88030078	Chromium, mg/L..... : <0.010	AERO. SOIL
88030079	Chromium, mg/L..... : <0.010	ANAER. SOIL
88030080	Chromium, mg/L..... : <0.010	CONTROL SOIL

008111

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 4: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/30/88 AT 09:07 PAGE 1

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
PTOX LEACHATE		
ARSENIC		
18030078	Arsenic, mg/L.....	<0.500
18030079	Arsenic, mg/L.....	<0.500
18030080	Arsenic, mg/L.....	<0.500
BARIUM		
18030078	Barium, mg/L.....	<0.200
18030079	Barium, mg/L.....	<0.200
18030080	Barium, mg/L.....	<0.200
CADMIUM		
18030078	Cadmium, mg/L.....	<0.005
18030079	Cadmium, mg/L.....	<0.005
18030080	Cadmium, mg/L.....	<0.005
CHROMIUM		
18030078	Chromium, mg/L.....	<0.010
18030079	Chromium, mg/L.....	<0.010
18030080	Chromium, mg/L.....	<0.010
COPPER		
18030078	Copper, mg/L.....	<0.025
18030079	Copper, mg/L.....	<0.025
18030080	Copper, mg/L.....	<0.025
LEAD		
18030078	Lead, mg/L.....	<0.100
18030079	Lead, mg/L.....	<0.100
18030080	Lead, mg/L.....	<0.100
MERCURY		
18030078	Mercury, mg/L.....	<0.0002
18030079	Mercury, mg/L.....	<0.0002
18030080	Mercury, mg/L.....	<0.0002
SELENIUM		
18030078	Selenium, mg/L.....	<0.500
18030079	Selenium, mg/L.....	<0.500
18030080	Selenium, mg/L.....	<0.500
SILVER		
18030078	Silver, mg/L.....	<0.010
18030079	Silver, mg/L.....	<0.010
18030080	Silver, mg/L.....	<0.010

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

AERO. SOIL
ANAER. SOIL
CONTROL SOIL

008112

TABLE 5: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030078 Source: AERO. SOIL
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Collected: 03/03/88
Date Received: 03/03/88
Date Extracted: 03/08/88
Date Analyzed: 03/17/88

Clean up Method
silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	379000
Acenaphthylene.....	82600
Anthracene.....	177000
Benzo(a)anthracene....	111000
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	34200
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	51200
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	43500
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	19000
Chrysene.....	106000
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	61000
Fluoranthene.....	352000
Fluorene.....	254000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	30500
Phenanthrene.....	685000
Pyrene.....	317000

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : 16400
Naphthalene..... : 729000

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

The above results are on an as received basis.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008113

TABLE 5: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

=====

Sample: 88030079

Source: ANAER. SOIL

Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Collected: 03/03/88

Date Received: 03/03/88

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 03/08/88

Date Analyzed: 03/17/88

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 458000
Acenaphthylene.....	: 7300
Anthracene.....	: 50200
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 44300
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 20000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 30700
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 20100
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 10800
Chrysene.....	: 41400
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 35400
Fluoranthene.....	: 161000
Fluorene.....	: 108000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 13100
Phenanthrene.....	: 253000
Pyrene.....	: 139000

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 63000
Naphthalene.....	: 114000

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

The above results are on an as received basis.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008114

TABLE 5: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88030080

Source: CONTROL SOIL
Description: TREATABILITY STUDYDate Collected: 03/03/88
Date Received: 03/03/88Date Extracted: 03/08/88
Date Analyzed: 03/17/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	49300
Acenaphthylene.....	<1000
Anthracene.....	1750
Benzo(a)anthracene....	4300
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	1670
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	2880
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	1520
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	850
Chrysene.....	3860
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	1950
Fluoranthene.....	5530
Fluorene.....	4220
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	1240
Phenanthrene.....	9170
Pyrene.....	5360

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	8430
Naphthalene.....	8910

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

The above results are on an as received basis.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 6: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030078
Date Collected: 03/03/88
Date Received: 03/03/88

Source: AERO. SOIL
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 03/11/88
Date Analyzed: 03/17/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

TCLP EXTRACT

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthere	: 475
Acenaphthylene	: 197
Anthracene	: 25.9
Benzo(a)anthracene	: 3.00
Benzo(a)pyrene	: 0.569
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	: 0.956
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	: 0.391
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	: 0.333
Chrysene	: 2.24
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	: 0.439
Fluoranthene	: 32.4
Fluorene	: 219
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	: 0.262
Phenanthrene	: 235
Pyrene	: 23.4

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole: 198
Naphthalene: 3290

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008116

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 2

TABLE 6: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

=====

Sample: 88030079

Source: ANAER. SOIL

Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Collected: 03/03/88

Date Received: 03/03/88

Clean up Method

Date Extracted: 03/11/88

Date Analyzed: 03/17/88

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

TCLP EXTRACT

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 599
Acenaphthylene.....	: 359
Anthracene.....	: 25.5
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 2.39
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 0.296
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 0.478
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 0.272
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 0.172
Chrysene.....	: 1.78
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 0.293
Fluoranthene.....	: 28.0
Fluorene.....	: 246
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 0.177
Phenanthrene.....	: 248
Pyrene.....	: 19.8

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 109
Naphthalene.....	: 5950

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008117

TABLE 6: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88030080 Source: CONTROL SOIL
Date Collected: 03/03/88 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 03/03/88

Clean up Method
Date Extracted: 03/11/88 silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
Date Analyzed: 03/17/88 florasil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

TCLP EXTRACT

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 739
Acenaphthylene.....	: 435
Anthracene.....	: 29.8
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 2.03
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 0.163
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 0.143
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 0.174
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 0.095
Chrysene.....	: 1.66
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 0.122
Fluoranthene.....	: 33.4
Fluorene.....	: 299
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 0.113
Phenanthrene.....	: 306
Pyrene.....	: 23.0

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 19.3
Naphthalene.....	: 7260

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008118

APPENDIX 13
SLURRY REACTOR RESULTS

008119

APPENDIX 13
SECTION 1
INITIAL SOIL AND GROUNDWATER RESULTS

008120

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 02/01/88 AT 13:54 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88010187	SR SOIL	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/13/88	01/13/88	M8801058

008121

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/01/88 AT 13:57 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
% MOISTURE		
88010187	% Solids @103 C. : 86.7	SR SOIL
pH		
88010187	Soil pH, units, : 8.53	SR SOIL

The above results are on an as received basis.

008122

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88010187
Date Collected: 01/13/88
Date Received: 01/13/88

Source: SR SOIL
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 01/14/88
Date Analyzed: 01/23/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 475000
Acenaphthylene.....	: INTERFERENCE
Anthracene.....	: 7250
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 12700
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 8840
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 13300
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 11300
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 4000
Chrysene.....	: 10900
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 15200
Fluoranthene.....	: 24600
Fluorene.....	: 35200
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 7660
Phenanthrene.....	: 32300
Pyrene.....	: INTERFERENCE

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : 110000
Naphthalene..... : 45500

The above results are reported in ug/kg.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008123

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 01/27/98 AT 16:19 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88010186	SR WATER	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/13/88	01/13/88	M8801057

008124

APPENDIX 12

INITIAL SOIL COLUMN SOIL RESULTS

SEEDED = AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC SOIL COLUMNS

UNSEEDED = CONTROL COLUMN

008125

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 02/08/88 AT 10:44 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88010125	SEEDED COL.	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801041
88010126	RAW COL	TREATABILITY STUDY	01/11/88	01/11/88	M8801041

008126

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/08/88 AT 10 47 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT LNE	SOURCE
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON		
88010125	% TOC : 1.53	SEEDED COL
88010126	% TOC : 2.00	RAW COL.
OIL & GREASE, TOTAL RECOVERABLE, GRAVIMETRIC		
88010125	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg : 66.7	SEEDED COL
88010126	Oil & Grease, mg/Kg : 4830	RAW COL
TOTAL RECOVERABLE PHENOLICS (AS PHENOL)		
88010125	Phenol, mg/Kg : 31.5	SEEDED COL
88010126	Phenol, mg/Kg : 30.8	RAW COL
PHOSPHOROUS		
88010125	Phosphorous, mg/Kg : <10.0	SEEDED COL
88010126	Phosphorous, mg/Kg : <10.0	RAW COL.
pH		
88010125	Soil pH, units : 7.96	SEEDED COL
88010126	Soil pH, units : 8.39	RAW COL
TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN		
88010125	TKN as N, mg/Kg : 197	SEEDED COL
88010126	TKN as N, mg/Kg : 128	RAW COL.
% MOISTURE		
88010125	% Solids @103 C : 77.9	SEEDED COL
88010126	% Solids @103 C : 86.5	RAW COL
METHYLENE CHLORIDE EXTRACTABLES		
88010125	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 280	SEEDED COL
88010126	MeCl Extractables, mg/Kg : 10400	RAW COL.

The above results are on an as received basis.

008127

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/08/88 AT 10:48 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT LNE	SOURCE
TOTAL METALS		
ANTIMONY		
88010125	Antimony, ug/Kg.	<6000
88010126	Antimony, ug/Kg.	<6000
ARSENIC		
88010125	Arsenic, ug/Kg.	38400
88010126	Arsenic, ug/Kg.	9480
BERYLLIUM		
88010125	Beryllium, ug/Kg.	<500
88010126	Beryllium, ug/Kg.	<500
CADMIUM		
88010125	Cadmium, ug/Kg.	<500
88010126	Cadmium, ug/Kg.	<500
CHROMIUM		
88010125	Chromium, ug/Kg.	22400
88010126	Chromium, ug/Kg.	77600
COPPER		
88010125	Copper, ug/Kg.	<2500
88010126	Copper, ug/Kg.	2530
LEAD		
88010125	Lead, ug/Kg.	4820
88010126	Lead, ug/Kg.	6450
MERCURY		
88010125	Mercury, ug/Kg.	<100
88010126	Mercury, ug/Kg.	<100
NICKEL		
88010125	Nickel, ug/Kg.	<4000
88010126	Nickel, ug/Kg.	<4000
SELENIUM		
88010125	Selenium, ug/Kg.	<500
88010126	Selenium, ug/Kg.	<500
SILVER		
88010125	Silver, ug/Kg.	<1000
88010126	Silver, ug/Kg.	<1000
CATIONIC EXCHANGE CAPACITY		
88010125	Sodium, ug/Kg.	63.1
88010126	Sodium, ug/Kg.	71.5
THALLIUM		
88010125	Thallium, ug/Kg.	<1000
88010126	Thallium, ug/Kg.	<1000
ZINC		
88010125	Zinc, ug/Kg.	73800
88010126	Zinc, ug/Kg.	144000

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEEDDED COL.
RAW COL.

008128

The above results are on a dry weight basis.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF METALS DATA

PRODUCED ON 02/08/88 AT 10.48 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
EPTOX METALS		
ARSENIC		
88010125	Arsenic, mg/L.....	<0.500
88010126	Arsenic, mg/L.....	<0.500
BARIUM		
88010125	Barium, mg/L.....	<0.200
88010126	Barium, mg/L.....	<0.200
CADMIUM		
88010125	Cadmium, mg/L.....	<0.005
88010126	Cadmium, mg/L.....	<0.005
CHROMIUM		
88010125	Chromium, mg/L.....	<0.010
88010126	Chromium, mg/L.....	<0.010
COPPER		
88010125	Copper, mg/L.....	<0.025
88010126	Copper, mg/L.....	<0.025
LEAD		
88010125	Lead, mg/L.....	<0.100
88010126	Lead, mg/L.....	<0.100
MERCURY		
88010125	Mercury, mg/L.....	<0.0002
88010126	Mercury, mg/L.....	<0.0002
SELENIUM		
88010125	Selenium, mg/L.....	<0.500
88010126	Selenium, mg/L.....	<0.500
SILVER		
88010125	Silver, mg/L.....	<0.010
88010126	Silver, mg/L.....	<0.010

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

TCLP METALS

ARSENIC

88010125	Arsenic, mg/L.....	<0.500
88010126	Arsenic, mg/L.....	<0.500

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

CHROMIUM

88010125	Chromium, mg/L.....	<0.010
88010126	Chromium, mg/L.....	<0.010

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

COPPER

88010125	Copper, mg/L.....	<0.025
88010126	Copper, mg/L.....	<0.025

SEDED COL.
RAW COL.

008129

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88010125
 Date Collected: 01/11/88
 Date Received: 01/11/88
 Source: SEEDED COL.
 Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 01/12/88
 Date Analyzed: 01/22/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up _____yes _____no
 florisil clean-up _____yes _____no
 alumina clean-up _____yes _____no
 sulfur clean-up _____yes _____no

008130

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene..... : 150000
 Acenaphthylene..... : <1000
 Anthracene..... : 27300
 Benzo(a)anthracene.... : 15500
 Benzo(a)pyrene..... : 8220
 Benzo(b)fluoranthene.. : 11100
 Benzo(g,h,i)perylene.. : 8100
 Benzo(k)fluoranthene.. : 3890
 Chrysene..... : 12700
 Dibenz(ah)anthracene.. : 7760
 Fluoranthene..... : 64800
 Fluorene..... : 53500
 Indeno(123-cd)pyrene.. : 4010
 Phenanthrene..... : 126000
 Pyrene..... : 104000

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
 Carbazole..... : 29600
 Naphthalene..... : 108000

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 2

TABLE 3: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88010126

Source: RAW COL.

Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Collected: 01/11/88

Date Received: 01/11/88

Date Extracted: 01/12/88

Date Analyzed: 01/22/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	yes	no
florisil clean-up	yes	no
alumina clean-up	yes	no
sulfur clean-up	yes	no

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene	670000
Acenaphthylene	<1000
Anthracene	107000
Benzo(a)anthracene	83800
Benzo(a)pyrene	43700
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	60700
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	90800
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	21600
Chrysene	67300
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	62100
Fluoranthene	272000
Fluorene	192000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	41600
Phenanthrene	442000
Pyrene	387000

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole	151000
Naphthalene	154000

The above results are reported in ug/Kg.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 4: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88010125

Source: SEEDED COL.
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Collected: 01/11/88
Date Received: 01/11/88

Date Extracted: 01/14/88
Date Analyzed: 01/20/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	yes	no
florisil clean-up	yes	no
alumina clean-up	yes	no
sulfur clean-up	yes	no

TCLP EXTRACT

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene	229
Acenaphthylene	206
Anthracene	24.2
Benzo(a)anthracene	3.76
Benzo(a)pyrene	1.35
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2.11
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	1.83
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.739
Chrysene	3.01
Dibenz(ah)anthracene	1.86
Fluoranthene	23.8
Fluorene	190
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene	0.912
Phenanthrene	220
Pyrene	28.8

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole : 16.3
Naphthalene : 5410

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 2

TABLE 4: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88010126
Date Collected: 01/11/88
Date Received: 01/11/88

Source: RAW COL.
Description: TREATABILITY STUDY

Date Extracted: 01/14/88
Date Analyzed: 01/20/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

TCLP EXTRACT

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 211
Acenaphthylene.....	: 171
Anthracene.....	: 23.0
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 2.24
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 0.607
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 0.911
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 0.616
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 0.307
Chrysene.....	: 1.80
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 0.590
Fluoranthene.....	: 29.5
Fluorene.....	: 188
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 0.314
Phenanthrene.....	: 224
Pyrene.....	: 28.8

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
Carbazole..... : 130
Naphthalene..... : 2670

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

008133

APPENDIX A
ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT PROCESS:
SUMMARY OF CASE STUDIES

- A1 Operating Conditions
- A2 Performance Data

Reference Keystone Environmental Resources, Inc., Internal Data Base,
Keystone Environmental Resources, Inc., a subsidiary of
Koppers Company, Inc., Monroeville, PA.

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

008134

A1 OPERATING CONDITIONS

The 19 activated sludge treatment process case studies were conducted within the operating conditions listed below.

Hydraulic Retention Time (HRT):	1 - 10 days
Solid Retention Time (SRT):	20 - 100 days
Mixed Liquor Temperature:	20 - 30°C
pH Control (Mixed Liquor):	6.5 - 7.5 units
Mixed Liquor Dissolved Oxygen:	3 - 8 mg/l
Recycle Ratio (Recycle: Influent):	Up to 2.0
Nutrient Addition (N,P):	As required

Performance data for all 19 cases was obtained from Keystone Environmental Resources internal data base(6). This data base has been developed from data collected by Keystone during the past 10 years.

008135

A-1

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

A2
PERFORMANCE DATA

008136

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

A-2

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 2

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88020338

Source: SR AN WATER
Description: SLURRY REACTOR

Date Collected: 02/10/88
Date Received: 02/11/88

Date Extracted: 02/12/88
Date Analyzed: 02/24/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

008137

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	84.5
Acenaphthylene.....	INTERFERENCE
Anthracene.....	8.39
Benzo(a)anthracene....	5.46
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	1.39
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	2.05
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	5.33
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	0.775
Chrysene.....	5.19
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	4.29
Fluoranthene.....	19.7
Fluorene.....	45.0
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	3.62
Phenanthrene.....	72.4
Pyrene.....	17.1

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:
 Carbazole..... : <2.00
 Naphthalene..... : <2.00

The above results are reported in ug/L .
 All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 01/27/88 AT 16:20 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
pH		
88010186	pH, units..... : 7.4	SR WATER

008138

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88010186	Source: SR WATER
Date Collected: 01/13/88	Description: TREATABILITY STUDY
Date Received: 01/13/88	
	Clean up Method
Date Extracted: 01/14/88	silica gel clean-up <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
Date Analyzed: 01/20/88	florisil clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	alumina clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	sulfur clean-up <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no

00813

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 47.5
Acenaphthylene.....	: 73.6
Anthracene.....	: 8.83
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 3.61
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 1.12
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 1.64
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 1.22
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 0.574
Chrysene.....	: 3.93
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 1.34
Fluoranthene.....	: 28.3
Fluorene.....	: 35.0
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 0.584
Phenanthrene.....	: 64.8
Pyrene.....	: 38.8

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 90.6
Naphthalene.....	: 1910

The above results are reported in ug/L .

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

APPENDIX 13
SECTION 2
FINAL SOIL AND GROUNDWATER RESULTS

008140

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 03/02/88 AT 10:30 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88020339	SR AER SOIL	SLURRY REACTOR	02/10/88	02/11/88	M8802059
88020340	SR AN SOIL	SLURRY REACTOR	02/10/88	02/11/88	M8802059

008141

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/02/88 AT 10:32 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
% MOISTURE		
88020339	% Solids @103 C. : 74.1	SR AER SOIL
88020340	% Solids @103 C. : 77.6	SR AN SOIL
pH		
88020339	Soil pH, units. : 7.22	SR AER SOIL
88020340	Soil pH, units. : 7.33	SR AN SOIL

The above results are on an as received basis.

008142

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

Sample: 88020339
Date Collected: 02/10/88
Date Received: 02/11/88

Source: SR AER SOIL
Description: SLURRY REACTOR

Date Extracted: 02/15/88
Date Analyzed: 02/24/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up ☒ yes ☐ no
florisil clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
alumina clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no
sulfur clean-up ☐ yes ☐ no

008143

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 246000
Acenaphthylene.....	: <1000
Anthracene.....	: 74200
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 59900
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 25000
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 35200
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 38000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 13600
Chrysene.....	: 60400
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 73200
Fluoranthene.....	: 240000
Fluorene.....	: 103000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 26200
Phenanthrene.....	: 220000
Pyrene.....	: 254000

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole..... : 6940
Naphthalene..... : 6230

The above results are reported in ug/Kg .

The above results are on an as received basis.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 2

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA

=====

Sample: 88020340
Date Collected: 02/10/88
Date Received: 02/11/88

Source: SR AN SOIL
Description: SLURRY REACTOR

	Clean up Method	
Date Extracted: 02/15/88	silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
Date Analyzed: 02/24/88	florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
	sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no

008144

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 458000
Acenaphthylene.....	: 7350
Anthracene.....	: 210000
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 163000
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 56700
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 80200
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 59800
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 30000
Chrysene.....	: 160000
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 110000
Fluoranthene.....	: 563000
Fluorene.....	: 368000
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 42600
Phenanthrene.....	: 1060000
Pyrene.....	: 528000

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: 11100
Naphthalene.....	: 8170

The above results are reported in ug/Kg .

The above results are on an as received basis.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCED ON 03/02/88 AT 10:30 PAGE

SAMPLE #	SOURCE	DESCRIPT	DATE-COL	DATE-REC	ORD #
88020337	SR AER WATER	SLURRY REACTOR	02/10/88	02/11/88	M8802038
88020338	SR AN WATER	SLURRY REACTOR	02/10/88	02/11/88	M8802038

008145

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL DATA

PRODUCED ON 03/02/88 AT 10:31 PAGE

SAMPLE #	RSLT. LNE	SOURCE
pH		
88020337	pH, units..... : 7.4	SR AER WATER
88020338	pH, units..... : 7.3	SR AN WATER

008146

KEYSTONE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES, INC

Page- 1

TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF PAH DATA
=====

Sample: 88020337

Source: SR AER WATER
Description: SLURRY REACTOR

Date Collected: 02/10/88

Date Received: 02/11/88

Date Extracted: 02/12/88

Date Analyzed: 02/24/88

Clean up Method

silica gel clean-up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
florisil clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
alumina clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no
sulfur clean-up	<input type="checkbox"/> yes	<input type="checkbox"/> no

008147

Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Acenaphthene.....	: 273
Acenaphthylene.....	: 35.5
Anthracene.....	: 42.0
Benzo(a)anthracene....	: 16.5
Benzo(a)pyrene.....	: 3.20
Benzo(b)fluoranthene..	: 4.81
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene..	: 2.93
Benzo(k)fluoranthene..	: 1.81
Chrysene.....	: 14.3
Dibenz(ah)anthracene..	: 4.63
Fluoranthene.....	: 85.9
Fluorene.....	: 153
Indeno(123-cd)pyrene..	: 1.77
Phenanthrene.....	: 167
Pyrene.....	: 69.4

Other Polynuclear Aromatic Compounds tested:

Carbazole.....	: <2.00
Naphthalene.....	: 12.3

The above results are reported in ug/L.

All PAH identifications are from retention data only.

Case I: Tar Plant
Process Wastewater
Pilot-Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>Phenolics</u> Phenols (4-AAP)	550	0.13	99.98
<u>General Analytes</u> Total Organic Carbon	2150	120	94.42

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

008148

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

Case 2: Tar Plant
Process Wastewater
Laboratory Bench - Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols (4-AAP)	550	0.12	99.98
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Total Organic Carbon	2150	95	95.58

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

008149

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

A-4

Case 3: Tar Plant
Process Wastewater
Pilot - Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia-N	38.5	< 1	> 98.87
Thiocyanate	370	< 1	> 99.73
Cyanide - Total	1.54	1.42	7.79
<u>Metals</u>			
Arsenic	0.404	0.135	66.58
Copper	3.5	1.2	65.71
Lead	0.06	0.05	16.67
Nickel	0.03	0.32	(+)
Selenium	0.056	0.315	(+)
Zinc	0.70	1.6	(+)
Mercury	0.0022	< 0.002	> 9.02
<u>Purgeable Aromatics</u>			
Benzene, ug/l	3	3	40
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols (4-AAP)	1041	< 0.005	99+
Phenol	250	0.001	99+
<u>Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, ug/l</u>			
Fluorene	14	0.25	98.2
Phenanthrene	32	0.80	97.5
Anthracene	10	0.20	98.0
Pyrene	5.1	0.30	94.1
Benz(a)anthracene	0.95	0.4	57.9
Chrysene	0.55	0.3	45.5
Benz(b)fluoranthene	0.2	0.25	(+)
Fluoranthene	112	10	91.07
Naphthalene	33	0.20	99.4
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Total Organic Carbon	1409	116	91.77
Oil and Grease	24	6	75.0

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.
 < - Indicates detectable limit
 (+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

Case 4: Industrial Speciality Chemical Plant
Process Wastewater
Pilot-Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols (4-AAP)	348	0.78	99.78
Phenol/o-Cresol	2.77	< 0.49	> 82.31
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Total Organic Carbon	780	325	58.33
Oil and Grease	148	13.75	90.71

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

< - Indicates detectable limits

008151

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

A-6

Case 3: Coke Plant
Process Wastewater
Pilot-Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia-N	1131	4.55	99.60
Nitrate	1.49	25.28	(+)
Cyanide - Total	207.3	2.36	99.59
Thiocyanate	429.5	1.2	99.77
<u>Metals</u>			
Arsenic	0.068	BDL (0.35)	98.47
Mercury	0.00096	0.00064	33.33
Zinc	0.23	0.12	47.83
<u>Purgeable Aromatics</u>			
Benzene	76.3	BDL (15)	99.
Toluene	14	BDL (13)	99.
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols (b-AAP)	330	0.09	99.97
Phenol - Total	380	0.16	99.97
<u>Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (ug/l)</u>			
Acenaphthylene	161	0.26	99.84
Acenaphthene	35	0.16	99.71
Fluorene	192	0.20	99.88
Phenanthrene	330	0.85	99.84
Anthracene	150	0.12	99.92
Fluoranthene	430	1.77	99.59
Pyrene	910	1.13	99.88
Benz(a)Anthracene	219	0.50	99.63
Chrysene	173	0.63	99.64
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	192	1.02	99.26
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	110	0.76	99.33
Benzo(a)Pyrene	265	1.73	99.29
Dibenz(a,b)Anthracene	38	0.25	99.36
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	173	1.25	99.28
Indeno (1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	134	1.50	99.18
Naphthalene	250.67	1.23	99.52
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	73.06	5.30	92.73
Total Organic Carbon	903	61.30	93.22
Total Dissolved Solids	7301	4063	39.18

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

BDL - Below Detection Limit.

008152

Case 6: Coke Plant
Process Wastewater
Pilot-Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia-N	33.53	1.51	95.50
Nitrate	1.8	68.26	(+)
Thiocyanates	569.9	1.39	99.76
Cyanide - Total	241.5	2.96	98.77
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols (4-AAP)	334	0.08	99.98
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Total Organic Carbon	826.9	67.13	91.88
Oil and Grease	17.34	5.8	66.55
Total Dissolved Solids	569.9	1.39	99.76

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

008153

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

A-8

Case 7: Wood Treatment Plant
Process Wastewater
Laboratory Bench-Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Amonia-N	16	19	(+)
Nitrate	11	6.5	41
<u>Purgeable Aromatics, (ug/l)</u>			
Benzene	31	BDL	-
Toluene	30	BDL	-
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols (4-AAP)	89.60	1.57	98.24
Phenol	73	BDL	-
<u>Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, (ug/l)</u>			
Acenaphthylene	26	0.60	97.69
Acenaphthene	494	1.8	99.64
Fluorene	533	0.9	99.83
Phenanthrene	1847	1.8	99.90
Anthracene	76	0.6	99.21
Fluoranthene	1093	59.0	94.61
Pyrene	766	18.7	97.56
Benzo(a)Anthracene	234	23.1	90.13
Chrysene	143	14	90.34
Benzo(b)Fluoranthene	83	13.4	81.88
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	53	10.1	80.94
Benzo(a)Pyrene	34	15.6	51.43
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene	8	1.2	85.00
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	41	6.1	85.12
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)Pyrene	36	5.5	84.72
Napthalene	298	0.40	99.37
<u>Metals</u>			
Nickel - Total	0.13	BDL	-
Zinc - Total	0.30	.11	63.3
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	96.6	38.6	60.04
Total Organic Carbon	769	171	77.74
Total Dissolved Solids	1121	446	60.22

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/e unless otherwise noted.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

BDL - Below Detection Limit.

Case 8: Wood Treatment Plant
Process Wastewater
Laboratory Bench Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	21.4	18	17.94
Nitrate	0.95	0.57	40.00
Cyanide - Total	0.06	0.04	33.33
<u>Metals</u>			
Arsenic	0.03	0.05	(+)
Iron	27.30	17.58	34.89
<u>Purgeable Aromatics</u>			
Benzene	11	BDL	-
Toluene	11	BDL	-
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	91.19	0.17	99.81
Phenol	45	BDL	-
<u>Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, (ug/l)</u>			
Acenaphthylene	52	0.7	98.65
Acenaphthene	878	1.7	99.81
Fluorene	705	1.2	99.83
Phenanthrene	1652	3.5	99.67
Pyrene	166	0.9	99.46
Benzo(a)anthracene	522	25.6	95.10
Chrysene	188	9.1	95.16
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	156	8.0	94.87
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	73	17.1	76.58
Benzo(a)pyrene	50	10.4	79.20
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	74	15.8	79.65
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	7	1.4	80.00
Indeno (1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	35	8.2	76.57
Naphthalene	32	3.5	89.06
Fluoranthene	1351	1.8	99.87
	862	27	96.87
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	79.71	12.04	84.89
Total Organic Carbon	1028	151	85.30
Total Dissolved Solids	1807	789.5	56.30

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

BDL - Below Detection Limit.

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

A-10

008155

Case 9: Wood Treatment Plant
Process Wastewater
Laboratory Bench Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	135.25	0.09	99.93
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	38.85	21.51	44.63
Total Organic Carbon	386.87	112.54	70.91
Total Dissolved Solids	608.55	360.15	40.82

NOTE: All values expressed as mg/l.

008156

TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION 10
ACTIVATED SLUDGE

Case 10: Wood Treatment Plant
Process Wastewater
Laboratory Bench Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	135.25	0.03	99.98
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	38.85	8.13	79.07
Total Organic Carbon	386.87	57.09	85.24
Total Dissolved Solids	608.55	510.55	16.10

NOTE: All values expressed as mg/l.

008157

Case 11: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Full Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)			
Phenol	110	0.23	99.79
	54	.003	99.9
<u>Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, (ug/l)</u>			
Acenaphthene		BDL	-
Fluoranthene	219	9	95.7
Benzo(a)anthracene	209	< 42	≥ 54.84
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 93	30	(+)
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	BDL	< 21	(+)
Chrysene	BDL	< 42	≥ 54.84
Acenaphthylene	< 93	3	98.3
Anthracene	181	< 8	≥ 99.06
Fluorene	< 350	BDL	-
Phenanthrene	221	8	99.06
Pyrene	350	10	93.6
Naphthalene	156	1	99.9
	10300		
<u>Purgeable Aromatics, (ug/l)</u>			
Benzene			
Toluene	3540	3	99.9
Xylene	6920	8	99.8
	9900	57	99.4
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Total Organic Carbon	1164	63	94.59

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

BDL - Below Detection Limits.

- Indicates detectable limit.

Case 12: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Plant Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	233	117.8	49.44
Thiocyanate	358	1.18	99.67
Cyanide - Total	0.28	0.13	35.71
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	37.3	0.32	99.14
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	39.30	10.29	73.82
Total Organic Carbon	839	53.6	93.61

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l.

008159

Case 13: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Plant Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	258	5.49	97.83
Thiocyanate	88.7	0.96	98.92
Cyanide - Total	0.81	0.54	33.33
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	34.3	0.31	99.09
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	91	5.92	93.49
Total Organic Carbon	918	45.9	95.00

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l.

008160

Case 14: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Plant Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	199	0.39	99.80
Thiocyanate	116	0.91	99.22
Cyanide - Total	1.1	1.13	(+)
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols (4-AAP)	33.1	0.33	99.00
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	571	6.9	98.79
Total Organic Carbon	978	57	94.17

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment unit.

008161

Case 15: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	155	2.19	98.58
Thiocyanate	77.2	1	98.70
Cyanide - Total	0.33	0.81	(-)
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	16.7	0.56	98.47
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	53.2	5.5	83.72
Total Organic Carbon	836	59.1	92.93

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variation in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

008162

Case 16: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	151	1.12	99.26
Thiocyanate	75.1	0.78	98.96
Cyanide - Total	0.72	1.03	(+)
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	35.1	0.44	98.75
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	105	6.2	94.10
Total Organic Carbon	1170	74.4	93.64

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment unit.

Case 17: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	318	15.1	95.25
Thiocyanate	108	0.88	99.19
Cyanide - Total	1.12	1.45	(+)
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	26.8	0.26	99.03
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	61.5	4.57	92.57
Total Organic Carbon	1150	40.8	96.45

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

008164

Case 18: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	207	82.7	60.05
Thiocyanate	52.6	0.516	99.02
Cyanide - Total	0.51	0.61	(+)
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenol	24.6	0.28	98.86
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	60	< 5	> 91.67
Total Organic Carbon	1370	59.40	95.66

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

< - Indicates detectable limit.

Case 19: Industrial Products Plant (Tar)
Process Wastewater
Pilot Scale Unit

Parameter	Influent	Effluent	Percent Removal
<u>General Inorganics</u>			
Ammonia - N	285	267	6.32
Thiocyanate	99	2	97.98
Cyanide	0.81	1.83	(+)
<u>Phenolics</u>			
Phenols - (4-AAP)	20.9	0.35	98.33
Phenol	12.5	0.003	99.9
<u>Purgeable Aromatics, (ug/l)</u>			
Benzene	5350	< 1	> 99.9
Toluene	5570	2	99.6
Xylene	11400	12	99.8
<u>General Analytes</u>			
Oil and Grease	21.3	< 5	> 76.53
Total Organic Carbon	1460	616	57.81
<u>Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, (ug/l)</u>			
Acenaphthene	337	BDL	-
Fluoranthene	341	BDL	-
Benzo(a)anthracene	≤ 235	BDL	-
Chrysene	235	BDL	-
Acenaphthylene	254	< 1	> 99.6
Anthracene	≤ 1215	< 2	> 99.8
Fluorene	344	BDL	-
Pyrene	218	BDL	-

NOTE: All values expressed in mg/l unless otherwise noted.

(+) - Denotes an increase in concentration from influent to effluent. This may be due to analytical anomalies at low concentration levels or variations in influent and effluent concentrations due to time lag across the treatment section.

BDL - Below Detection Limit.

< - Indicates Detectable Limit.